

FIRE BY NIGHT

"Reflections Upon Reflections" [of The Father's Heart]

Volume 3

....*"You, in Your great compassion, did not forsake them in the wilderness; The pillar of cloud did not leave them by day, to guide them on their way, nor the pillar of fire by night, to light for them the way in which they were to go".... Nehemiah 9:19 NASB*

JULY 1st

WHEN IN "DOUBT"

Words of prophecy:

* *Nothing covers over [with darkness {temporarily}] the "revelation" in one's heart quicker than for them to "allow" a spirit of double-mindedness [doubt and uncertainty] to take hold of them - through their failure to bring EVERY thought captive to the aforementioned "revelation" abiding in their heart.*

....*"Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience [love] of Christ".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

"doubt" - to be uncertain about; consider questionable or unlikely; hesitate to believe; to mistrust; to fear or be apprehensive about; to be uncertain about something; to be undecided - causing a form of double-mindedness;

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God [lit. "have the God-kind of faith"]. "Truly I say to you, whoever **says** to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe that you have received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:22-24 NASB*

When in "doubt", put yourself in a "position" [*the secret place God's Presence*] to hear the still, small Voice of the Holy Spirit and, THEN, do and say exactly what He instructs you to do and say [*proclaim*].

JULY 2nd

A SIMPLE ACT OF CONTRITION

Words of prophecy:

* *The maintaining of "wilful" pride [offense] is a breeding ground for the "spirit of unforgiveness" to work in one's life.*

...."Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]".... 1 Corinthians 13:5 The Amplified Translation

...."Pursue peace with all men, and the sanctification without which no one will see the Lord. See to it that no one comes short of the grace of God; that no root of bitterness springing up causes trouble, and by it many be defiled".... Hebrews 12:14-15 NASB

It is very important when we speak or act in a "wrong spirit" [*even though there may very well be a cause for concern on our part*] to ask forgiveness from the people directly involved. A simple act of contrition stating that we were wrong to speak and/or act in a wrong spirit will go a long ways towards opening up a door for the Love of God [*the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love*] to do whatever is necessary to rectify the situation in "their" lives [*in exactly the way it needs to be done*].

There is no greater conviction [*a supernatural conviction that totally supercedes any good intentions of the wisdom that is a product of the "lower life" {self-righteousness}*] than an act of true Love and contrition on our part - regardless of the situation.

JULY 3rd

ONE CANNOT WALK IN THE UNLIMITED POWER OF THE HOLY SPIRIT WITH THEIR EYES ON THE "WORLD"

Words of prophecy:

* *Many have fallen away from pursuing the life of the Cross for an existence based not upon faith, love, obedience and holiness [and the "things that are not seen"] but upon the pursuit of "signs and wonders" [things that pass for Christ BUT, in reality, have nothing whatsoever to do with Him] and the soulish relationships that cause many to fall far short of the true Covenant-relationships and one accord [true unity] that I desire. Truly I say to you, this is the*

hour, in which, I shall begin to uncover [expose] ALL that is "counterfeit" in the midst of My people. Therefore, My children, make certain [through time spent in My Presence on a daily basis] that the "light" that is in you be not darkness!

"counterfeit" - that which portrays something as real or genuine when, in reality, it is not;

...."Brethren, join in following my example, and observe those who walk according to the pattern you have in us. For many walk, of whom I often told you, and now tell you even weeping, that they are enemies of the cross of Christ, whose end is destruction, whose god is their appetite, and whose glory is in their shame, who set their minds on earthly things".... Philippians 3:17-19 NASB

...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.]".... Matthew 7:21 NASB

...."Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:35 KJV

...."Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it; but whoever loses his life for My sake will find it'"..... Matthew 16:24-25 NASB

...."I have been crucified with Christ; and it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the [life] which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself up for me".... Galatians 2:20 NASB

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

...."Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him".... 1 John 2:15 NASB

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

One cannot walk in the "unlimited" power of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] with their eyes on [*heart in*] the "world" [*fixed on the things that are seen*].

JULY 4th

THE MOMENT ONE'S FAITH IS PERFECTLY UNITED WITH A REVELATION OF GOD'S WORD

Words of prophecy:

* *It is time for each and every one of My children to apply themselves to an absolute faith [trust] - and the "outworking" thereof.*

"outworking" - to finish or carry on to a conclusion [*in this case, the fullness of the Father's Will for one's life and destiny, in Christ*];

...."For we walk by faith, not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

...."So also faith, if it does not have works [deeds and actions of obedience to back it up], by itself is destitute of power [inoperative, dead]".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation

...." we refute arguments and theories and reasonings and every proud and lofty thing that sets itself up against the [true] knowledge of God; and we lead every thought and purpose away captive into the obedience of Christ [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 The Amplified Translation

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom) [Isa. 61:1, 2]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork (His workmanship), recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined (planned beforehand) for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB

...."If you live in Me [abide vitally united to Me] and My words remain in you and continue to live in your hearts, ask whatever you will, and it shall be done for you".... John 15:7 The Amplified Translation

The moment one's faith [*trust*] is perfectly united [*and it is the Holy Spirit, alone, Who can bring one to that place*] with a "revelation" of God's Word [*the finished work of Christ*] they will both "receive" and enter into the place of "abiding" in perfect liberty - and the "fullness" of Kingdom-living that is its spontaneous fruit, without exception.

JULY 5th

EXPECTING THE "UNEXPECTED"

Words of prophecy:

* *It is of the utmost importance for each and every child of Mine to "maintain" a continual [and holy] "expectancy" of the My Will [both individually and corporately] through a steadfast faith [love and obedience] - as faith "activates" My power [Grace] to bring all things to pass in MY perfect order and unfolding.*

"anticipate" - to realize beforehand; foretaste or foresee; to expect; look forward to; be sure of [in this case, trusting fully in the revelation abiding in one's heart];

*...."I am alert and active, watching over My word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b
The Amplified Translation*

...."Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

Expecting the "unexpected" takes one [in their faith] far above the things that are "seen" [or, in other words, the things that "could" be possible - which things, without doubt, would severely limit God] to a "fixation" on the things that "are not seen" - a place wherein "the sky is the limit", and where the "seemingly" impossible becomes possible.

JULY 6th

IT IS VERY IMPORTANT FOR US TO NEVER BE CONCERNED HOW OTHERS "THINK" OR "FEEL" ABOUT US

Words of prophecy:

* *The great danger of "compromise" [through the "fear of man] is that it allows the Enemy to move freely in the midst of those who have entered into that compromise [of My Will].*

"compromise" - a settlement of differences by mutual concessions [in this case, a putting aside of God's Word in order to facilitate an agenda {plan} that is not in the Will of God];

...."The fear of man brings a snare".... Proverbs 29:25a NASB

...."Evil plans are an abomination to the LORD".... Proverbs 15:26a NASB

...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If

I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB

...."Therefore, my beloved brethren, be steadfast, immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [words and acts of Love], knowing that your toil [obedience] is not in vain in the Lord".... 1 Corinthians 15:58 NASB

It is very important for us to NEVER be concerned how others "think" or "feel" about us. It is our first and foremost task to set ourselves to love them with the Love of God. Sometimes, even when we faithfully love others [*obey God on their behalf*], that love is not returned by them [*at least initially*] - HOWEVER, it is ALWAYS returned to us, personally, by the Father, Himself. To love with the Love of God is NEVER in vain [*futile*], and it will ALWAYS bear fruit in some way - both now and throughout Eternity.

JULY 7th

STEADFAST FAITH IN THE "EFFECTUAL" POWER OF THE BLOOD

Words of prophecy:

* *My children are ALREADY set free [healed, prosperous, protected] with the perfect liberty that was bought with a great price at Calvary - but how many have an "abiding" revelation of that spiritual reality?*

...."Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe [based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant] that you have [already] received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:23-24 NASB

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit [of Grace], and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom) [Isa. 61:1, 2]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

...."how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered Himself without blemish to God, cleanse your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?".... Hebrews 9:14 NASB

...."But if we [really] are living and walking in the Light, as He [Himself] is in the Light, we have [true, unbroken] fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanses [removes] us from all sin and guilt [keeps us cleansed from sin in all its forms and manifestations]".... 1 John 1:7 The Amplified Translation

...."so that no advantage would be taken of us by Satan, for we are not ignorant of his

schemes".... 2 Corinthians 2:11 NASB

....*"No weapon that is formed against you will prosper".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

As one "maintains" a steadfast faith in [*proclamation of*] the "effectual" [*continually producing or capable of producing an intended effect*] power of the Blood [*over their own lives - and, also, the lives of those the Holy Spirit has placed in their path*] they will see the Enemy's schemes thrown into "mass confusion" [*rendered powerless*] - and, thus, they [*the Enemy's plans*] will continually [*and always*] fall far, far short of their goal against the one that is truly walking in Covenant-relationship with the Father and Jesus - in the power of the Holy Spirit.

JULY 8th

ALL THINGS MUST BE CARRIED OUT IN THE POWER AND UNCTION OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

Words of prophecy:

* *Many have fallen prey to false doctrine in this hour. Truly I say to you, it is a very dangerous thing for one to be found apart from the place of giving My Word [Will] preeminence on a daily basis - and, thus, "allowing" the Holy Spirit to do the continually deeper work of the Cross that is necessary for one to fulfill their precious destiny, in Christ.*

In this hour, I am raising up My holy apostles to establish true doctrine - doctrines that are rooted and grounded in the absolute truths and principles of My Kingdom. Therefore, let each and every one of those who truly love Me be found positioning themselves [both spiritually and physically/locationally] to receive all that I have for them in this most glorious season - that is, even now, beginning to "overtake" all those who have been faithful to Me [My Will]. Blessed are those who are found trusting in Me in all of these things - for they shall SURELY eat of the fullness of the fruit of My Kingdom!

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"And when I came to you, brethren, I did not come with superiority of speech or of wisdom, proclaiming to you the testimony of God. For I determined to know nothing among you except Jesus Christ, and Him crucified. I was with you in weakness and in fear and in much trembling, and my message and my preaching were not in persuasive words of wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power, so that your faith would not rest on the wisdom of men, but on the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 2:1-5 NASB*

....*"So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation*

Teaching and preaching *[as well as everything else in the Kingdom]* MUST be carried out in the power and unction of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]*, alone. For even if someone had a "seeming degree of truth" in their message, without the Holy Spirit it still remains an impartation of death and darkness - without exception! Not only does this *[impartation of death and darkness]* keep the captives from being set free it also potentially perpetuates a mind-set *[stronghold]* in them of not truly desiring perfect liberty with ALL of their heart - and this, then, keeps them from truly "uniting" their faith with a "revelation" of God's Word/Will.

JULY 9th

IT IS VERY IMPORTANT FOR EVERY LAST CHILD OF GOD TO DILIGENTLY PURSUE AN ABSOLUTE TRUST IN THE FATHER

Words of prophecy:

* *It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My children to NEVER base their thinking [at least, as their final authority] upon "outward" circumstances or the limitations of the "world". For "faith" [trust] is defined as one keeping their eyes "fixed" [focused with great intent] upon the things that are "unseen" [by one's five physical senses].*

...."when the Son of Man comes, will He find faith [the exercising of an absolute trust in God] on the earth?" Luke 18:8 NASB

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

...."By faith Enoch was taken up so that he would not see death; and he was not found because God took him up; for he obtained the witness that before his being taken up he was pleasing to God. And without faith it is impossible to please [Him,] for he who comes to God must believe that He is and [that] He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:5-6 NASB

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

It is very important for every last child of God to diligently pursue an absolute trust in the Father in the hour. Continue to believe. Standing in faith will ALWAYS accomplish *[ultimately]* the goal *[desire of one's heart]* regardless of how one may "think" or "feel", at times.

JULY 10th

BARRIERS

Words of prophecy:

* *All manner of "confusion" can be eradicated very quickly in one's life once they let down their "barriers" [barriers that are rooted and grounded in fear and pride] - and, in the process, cast aside every "preconceived notion" concerning My Will [Word].*

"confusion" - disorder; upheaval; lack of clarity; perplexity; bewilderment;

"barrier" - anything that prevents or obstructs passage, access or progress; anything that separates or hinders union [*in this case, perfect alignment or union with the Will {Word} of God*];

...."God is not the author of confusion".... 1 Corinthians 14:33 KJV

...."[Inasmuch as we] refute arguments and theories and reasonings and every proud and lofty thing that sets itself up against the [true] knowledge [revelation] of God; and we lead every thought and purpose away captive into the obedience of Christ [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 The Amplified Translation

...."Let no unwholesome [unrighteously motivated] word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

...."Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

...."for we walk by faith [love], not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

*...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. **Love never fails** [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

....*"For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, **penetrating to the dividing line** of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], **exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart**".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation*

Because there are still deep "emotional" attachments remaining in the hearts of many *[even some who are truly seeking God]* there remains a number of "barriers" - barriers that prevent the Father's Love from flowing to them *[and, thus, through them]*.

As one sets themselves to trust God *[and, thus, they enter into the secret place of His Presence on a daily basis]* it is certain that He has a very special way to make all things evident to their heart - including the true motivation behind things *[righteous or unrighteous]*. As they just simply continue to walk in Love, all things will come out in the open concerning any "attachments" to the "things below" *[that which originates in the lower {soul} life]* and it is certain that not only will their relationship with the Father and Jesus grow continually deeper, EVERY last barrier that was the fruit of "soulish relationship" will be supernaturally healed and restored *[in the fullness of time]*.

JULY 11th

WALKING BY REVELATION IN ALL THINGS

Words of prophecy:

* *I am preparing a holy people in the secret place of His Presence - a people who refuse to live or move or have their being apart from Christ [a "revelation" of My Will].*

....*"For in Him [Christ] we live and move and have our being [entire existence]".... Acts 17:28a The Amplified Translation*

....*"put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no provision for the flesh in regard to its lusts [desires]".... Romans 13:14 NASB*

....*"and He died for all, so that they who live might no longer live [choose] for themselves, but for Him who died and rose again on their behalf".... 2 Corinthians 5:15 NASB*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after, in the power of the Holy Spirit] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

If one's heart is "wholly given" to the Father and His highest purposes - and, thus, is found "seeking first the Kingdom" *[and to be righteously motivated in all things]* - they will be found walking by "revelation" in ALL things.

JULY 12th

MANY HEARTS WILL BE BOTH TOUCHED AND CHANGED - FOREVER!

Words of prophecy:

* *I am preparing the hearts of the "multitudes" in this hour - and drawing them near to Me in their heart. For, truly I say to you, there are many in the earth whose hearts are "not far" from My Kingdom. Because of these things, they will be ready to receive "fully" all [the greatest outpouring of the My Love this earth has ever seen {since the Cross}] that is about to issue forth through a holy people [Glorious Church] in this final hour.*

*...."this is [the beginning of] what was spoken through the prophet Joel: "And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions (divinely granted appearances), and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes--that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be that **whoever** shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord - Christ] shall be saved [begin to experience the fullness of salvation and Covenant-relationship with God] [Joel 2:28-32.]".... Acts 2:16-21 The Amplified Translation*

...."Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, since we receive a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us show gratitude, by which we may offer to God an acceptable service with reverence and awe; for our God is a consuming fire".... Hebrews 12:28-29 NASB

...."For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch." "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. "You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing," says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 4:1-3 NASB

In this hour, the earth is about to experience the greatest outpouring of the Father's Love

[through a holy Church] since Calvary and, thus, many hearts will be both touched and changed - forever!

JULY 13th

IT IS ONLY THE HOLY SPIRIT THAT CAN BRING ONE INTO THEIR TRUE POSITIONING IN "THE MIND OF CHRIST"

Words of prophecy:

* *Every time that one of My children ignores the "Voice" [Wisdom] of My Spirit to lean upon their "own" strength and understanding they are, in reality, saying [thinking] in their heart, "there is no God" [who is willing to help me]!*

...."The fool has said in his heart, 'There is no God'.... Psalms 14:1a NASB

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation

One does not have the capability or capacity to understand the Word/Will of God in their "own" strength and understanding [*intellect*]. It is ONLY the Holy Spirit that can bring one into their true positioning in "the Mind of Christ". Thus, it is of the utmost importance for every child of God to just simply let the Holy Spirit be the Holy Spirit in their life - knowing [*maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality*] that He will SURELY "reveal" exactly what they need revealed to their heart in any given moment or circumstance.

JULY 14th

ENTRANCE INTO TRUE COVENANT-RELATIONSHIP

Words of prophecy:

* *Many have attempted to establish true environments [ministries, relationships] but unless the "gathering" [work] is a product of revelation and obedience to My Will [in the power of the Holy Spirit] then Satan has an open door in this hour to take it down.*

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring "revelation" of the

Father's Will]".... Amos 3:3 KJV

"concur" - to agree; be of the same mind [*in this case the Mind of Christ*]; be in one accord;

....*"Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither [can] you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned".... John 15:4-6 NASB*

....*"Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard [it,] and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine,' says the LORD of hosts, 'on the day that I prepare [My] own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him.' So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze,' says the LORD of hosts, 'so that it will leave them neither root nor branch.' But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing, says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB*

....*Only, as the Lord has assigned [revealed] to each one, as God has called each, in this manner let him walk. And so I direct in all the churches".... 1 Corinthians 7:17 NASB*

Entrance into true Covenant-relationship [*on every level*] is predicated on one being led [*and it is the same for all things in the sphere of the Kingdom*] by the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love and the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] - for ALL things must be both revealed and established by the Father, and by the Father alone, in one's relationships.

JULY 15th

SEEKING AFTER "MINISTRY" FROM OUTWARD SOURCES

Words of prophecy:

* *Ultimately, the "fruit" of one receiving "ungodly counsel" [through a continued reliance upon flesh and blood before Me] will become very evident in their life.*

....*"This Book of the Law [the Word of God] shall not depart out of your mouth [always be found in your mouth], but you shall meditate on it day and night, that you may observe and do according to all that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous, and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation*

"counsel" - advice or instruction given in helping direct the judgement or conduct of another; interchange of ideas as to future procedure;

...."How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law [Word] of the LORD, and in His law [Word] he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers".... Psalms 1:1-3 NASB

One cannot enter into the place of "abiding" in perfect liberty if they continue to put ANY trust in "flesh and blood" ahead of *[before a trust in]* the Father and His Word *[Will]*. Seeking after "ministry" from outward sources before seeking the ministry of the Holy Spirit and the Word/Will of God, inwardly *[in the secret place of His Presence]*, opens the door *[through an alignment with a "spirit of idolatry"]* to the Enemy to lay all manner of "ministry" that is "soulish" *[fear-filled, controlling and ungodly]* in origin on the one that has placed their trust in "flesh and blood" before the Father and Jesus *[the Word of God]*.

JULY 16th

FUSED TOGETHER WITH THE FATHER IN TRUE RELATIONSHIP

Words of prophecy:

* *"Abiding" [dwelling continuously] in perfect liberty [and the abiding love, obedience and trust that is its spontaneous fruit] - is My deepest heart-desire for each one of My precious children. For it is in the place of "abiding" that they are "fused together" with Me in My Love in true relationship - on an ongoing basis. Truly I say to you, what an adventure the glorious days just ahead hold for all those who truly love [trust] Me!*

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

...."The steadfast of mind You will keep in perfect peace, because he trusts in You".... Isaiah 26:3 NASB

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord [Who is the Spirit of Love] is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

.... *"When you were dead in your transgressions and the uncircumcision of your flesh, He made you alive together with Him, having forgiven us all our transgressions, having canceled out the certificate of debt consisting of decrees against us, which was hostile to us; and He has taken it out of the way, having nailed it to the cross. When He had disarmed the rulers and authorities, He made a public display of them, having triumphed over them through Him"....*
Colossians 2:13-15 NASB

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

Perfect obedience on the part of the child of God and entrance into the "fullness" of the perfect liberty that has ALREADY been purchased for them by the precious Blood of Jesus, run hand in hand.

JULY 17th

THE ACCESSING OF GRACE IS AN "ACT OF LOVE" TOWARDS THE FATHER

Words of prophecy:

* *Meditate upon My Word until it "permeates" [becomes one with] your spirit - for it is from that point that it will truly become more real to you than that which is "temporal" [outward circumstances]. Begin to access My Grace by faith on a continual basis - "knowing" [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that there is NO good in the "old nature" to obey Me or to please Him in any way. Truly I say to you, these things are the way to one's "superabundant entrance" into true Kingdom-living and the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ.*

"temporal" - lasting, existing, serving, or effective for a time only; not permanent;

.... *"This Book of the Law [the Word of God] shall not depart [stop being in your heart and spoken] out of your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, that you may observe and do according to ALL that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous, and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success"....* Joshua 1:8 *The Amplified Translation*

.... *"we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting"....* 2 Corinthians 4:18 *The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God"....* Romans 5:1-2 *KJV*

.... *"For I know that nothing good dwells in me, that is, in my flesh; for the willing is present in me, but the doing of the good [is] not".... Romans 7:18 NASB*

.... *"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

.... *"Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither can you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned. If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:4-7 NASB*

The accessing of Grace is an "act of love" towards the Father [and Jesus]. Therefore, the continual accessing of Grace [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith, trust and obedience] is the perfect fruit of the heart that "abides" in Love [towards both God, and all who cross their path].

JULY 18th

REDEEMING THE TIME

Words of prophecy:

* *The spontaneous fruit of "believing" is redeeming the time - through the constant pursuit and carrying out of My Will [Word].*

.... *"And without faith it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is and that He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB*

.... *"See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV*

"circumspectly" - watchful; cautious; guarded;

Latin: **"circumspicere"** - to look around;

"perfect obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a revelation of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end [regardless of how long that may take] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit, alone.

"Redeeming of the time", through a perfect obedience, is of the utmost importance in this

season *[as it always has been]* for each and every last one of God's children who are seeking to enter into the "fullness" of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

JULY 19th

CLARITY

Words of prophecy:

* *I am a God of "clarity" - and the "pin-point accuracy" that is its fruit.*

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purpose]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

"clarity" - clearness or lucidity as to perception or understanding; freedom from indistinctness or ambiguity *[vagueness]*;

Note: Clarity is one of the 4 chief characteristics of the Third Day anointing. The other 3 are: the impartation of godly zeal, holy fire *[divine Light]* and power *[the impartation of Love and Grace]*.

*...."Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn [us,] but He will heal us; He has wounded [us,] but He will bandage us. He will revive us after two days; **He will raise us up on the third day, that we may live before Him.** So let us know, let us press on to know the LORD. His going forth is as certain as the dawn; And He will come to us like the rain, Like the spring rain watering the earth".... Hosea 6:1-3 NASB*

"Clarity" in ALL things is a certain *[and spontaneous]* fruit of one truly seeking the Father's best "course of action" *[a revelation of absolute Truth/divine Wisdom]* in any given situation or circumstance - for both themselves and for all those in their sphere of existence.

JULY 20th

WE HAVE BEEN GIVEN TOTAL [ABSOLUTE] AUTHORITY OVER THE ENEMY

Words of prophecy:

* *Continue to "abide" in the authority that I have given you concerning your own path. For, as you do, you will inflict great "spiritual pressure" [and pain] on the Evil One and his forces continually - and, at the same time, devastate thoroughly EVERY scheme that he is attempting to establish against you.*

...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB

....*"In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression, for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you. If anyone fiercely assails you it will not be from Me. Whoever assails you will fall because of you. Behold, I Myself have created the smith who blows the fire of coals and brings out a weapon for its work; And I have created the destroyer to ruin. No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their vindication is from Me,' declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God [a revelation of His Will and Character], and we are taking every thought [word] captive to the obedience of Christ".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

....*"Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, all authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me. Go then and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them into the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, Teaching them to observe everything that I have commanded you, and behold, I am with you all the days [perpetually, uniformly, and on every occasion], to the [very] close and consummation of the age. Amen [so let it be]".... Matthew 28:18-20 The Amplified Translation*

One cannot "confess" *[either through writing or speaking on an ongoing basis]* words that are apart from a revelation of God's Word/Will without coming to "believe" them *[in fear]* as "truth" at some point. This is exactly what the Enemy is attempting to establish in one's life - lying mind-sets that, if held to, will produce great darkness *[blindness]* in their thinking.

Therefore, it is of the UTMOST importance for each and every child of God to come to the deep realization *[both gain and maintain a deep revelation in their heart]* that Satan's "power" was stripped completely from him at Calvary! And, thus, the reality of the situation is that we have been given TOTAL *[absolute]* authority over him, and his vile schemes - and, in light of that "spiritual reality" we need to be found "exercising" that authority we have been given *[on an ongoing basis]* through the proclamation *[speaking out loud]* of words *[and actions]* that correspond with a "revelation" of the Father's Heart and Will.

JULY 21st

WHEN THE ENEMY KNOWS THAT ONE IS NOT GOING TO BACK DOWN IN THE FACE OF HIS ATTACKS [SCHEMES] HE WILL FLEE FROM THEM - WITHOUT EXCEPTION!

Words of prophecy:

* *A continued obedience will produce the "resistance" that is necessary to put the Enemy to flight at every turn.*

"obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

...."Submit therefore to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you. Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:7-8 NASB

...."Let us then fearlessly and confidently and boldly draw near to the throne of grace, that we may receive mercy [for our failures] and find grace to help in good time for every need [appropriate help and well-timed help, coming just when we need it]".... Hebrews 4:16 The Amplified Translation

It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of God's children to continue drawing near to Him in the "inner chamber" [*on a daily basis*] - as well as keep on confessing [*proclaiming*] the scriptures and listening to "anointed" music and teachings [*the Holy Spirit will lead each individual to which ones*] - regardless of how they may "feel"! For that [*continually drawing near to the Father and Jesus in faith, love, and trust*] is exactly what it means to "submit" to [*love and obey*] Me - and to "resist" the Enemy at every turn. When the Enemy knows [*and he will every time when faced with a "heart of faith"*] that one is not going to back down in the face of his attacks [*schemes*] he WILL flee from them - without exception!

JULY 22nd

THE WORDS WE ARE GIVEN TO SPEAK WILL SURELY ACCOMPLISH ALL THAT THE FATHER DESIRES TO ACCOMPLISH

Words of prophecy:

* *Those bound by a "spirit of self-desire" ALWAYS oppose [to some degree] those who are "abiding" in revelation. For the revelation abiding in the hearts of My godly ones will ALWAYS send forth "waves" of conviction any time one crossing their path is found "maintaining" an agenda apart from My Will - leaving that one only two choices: repent or attempt to justify their own actions as being of Me. This, oftentimes, leads the one walking "after the flesh" to cast reproach [in an effort to "invalidate" the righteous words and actions of the convicting vessel] upon those who [because of the righteous path {course} they have chosen] have become "fiery plumbines" [walking ultimatums] in My service.*

This is precisely why it is of the utmost importance for all those who are truly seeking Me to position themselves in My Presence [daily] so that My Love might be shed abroad in their heart "continually" [Romans 5:5]. For in this way, they will be able to withstand [overcome] the

vile attacks of the Evil One [through those who are unrighteously motivated towards them] and, in the process, help many to be set free from the bondage he and his forces had held them under.

"invalidate" - to discredit; nullify; disprove; refute;

....*"If we live by the [Holy] Spirit, let us also walk by the Spirit. [If by the Holy Spirit we have our life in God, let us go forward walking in line, our conduct controlled by the Spirit.] Let us not become vainglorious and self-conceited, competitive and challenging and provoking and irritating to one another, envying and being jealous of one another".... Galatians 5:25-26 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For they that are after the flesh do mind the things of the flesh; but they that are after the Spirit the things of the Spirit. For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is life and peace. Because the carnal mind is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be. So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God".... Romans 8:5-8 KJV*

....*"For as the rain and snow come down from the heavens, and return not there again, but water the earth and make it bring forth and sprout, that it may give seed to the sower and bread to the eater, [II Cor. 9:10.] So shall My word [Will] be that goes forth out of My mouth: it shall not return to Me void [without producing any effect, useless], but it shall accomplish that which I please and purpose, and it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it".... Isaiah 55:10-11 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

The words that we speak in obedience [*Love*] will "affect" [*effect*] the one standing before us according to the "present state" of their heart. Our task, then, is simply to [*as a "fiery plumbline" filled to overflowing with the Word of God*] deliver [*in any given moment*] the message of perfect Love from the Heart of the Father in the power and unction of the Holy Spirit [*NEVER taking any preconceived notions about anything or anyone*] - "knowing" [*gaining and maintaining a revelation of the spiritual reality*] that the words we are given to speak will SURELY accomplish all that the Father desires to accomplish and, ultimately, succeed perfectly in the matter for which they were sent!

JULY 23rd

KINGDOM-FINANCES COME BY ONE "SOWING" IN OBEDIENCE TO THE STILL, SMALL VOICE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

Words of prophecy:

* Both the "wealth transfer" and all of the other sources of the "Kingdom finances" that I [the Father] will use to establish My Kingdom in this final hour are on "the threshold of the threshold" of coming into the hands of those who have been faithful to "dwell" [abide] in the secret place of My Presence.

...."The Son of Man will send forth His angels [messengers], and they will gather out of His kingdom all stumbling blocks, and those who commit lawlessness, and will throw them into the furnace of fire; in that place there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth. THEN the righteous will shine forth as the sun **in the kingdom of their Father**. He who has ears, let him hear".... Matthew 13:41-43 NASB

...."Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB

...."the righteous will be rewarded with prosperity"..... and the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:21a,22b NASB

...."Let him who receives instruction in the Word [of God] share all good things with his teacher [contributing to his support]. Do not be deceived and deluded and misled; God will not allow Himself to be sneered at (scorned, disdained, or mocked by mere pretensions or professions, or by His precepts being set aside.) [He inevitably deludes himself who attempts to delude God.] For whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh (lower nature, sensuality) will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life. And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:6-9 The Amplified Translation

...."Now this [I say,] he who sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and he who sows bountifully will also reap bountifully. Each one [must do] just as he has purposed in his heart, not grudgingly or under compulsion, for God loves a cheerful giver. And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that always having all sufficiency in everything, you may have an abundance for every good deed.... **Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food will supply and multiply your seed for sowing and increase the harvest of your righteousness; you will be enriched in everything for all liberality**".... 2 Corinthians 9:6-11 NASB

"Kingdom-finances" come [issue forth from the Hand of the Father] by one "sowing" in obedience [on every level of existence] to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit - and ONLY by sowing in obedience to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Grace etc.].

JULY 24th

ALL THAT THE FATHER HAS PROMISED THROUGH THE YEARS IS ABOUT TO COME FORTH

Words of prophecy:

* *As one faithfully "redeems the time" now [through a perfect obedience] it will SURELY lead them into the "fullness" of divine [supernatural] restoration and blessing.*

...."See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV

...."Look carefully then how you walk! Live purposefully and worthily and accurately, not as the unwise and witless, but as wise [sensible, intelligent people], making the very most of the time [buying up each opportunity], because the days are evil. Therefore do not be vague and thoughtless and foolish, but understanding and firmly grasping what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 The Amplified Translation

...."Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten".... Joel 2:25 NASB

...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

It is of the utmost importance for each and every child of God to be found "redeeming the time" [through obedience in even the smallest details] - "knowing" [both gaining and maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that ALL that the Father has promised them through the years is about to come forth in ways that are exceeding abundantly beyond all they could have ever imagined!

JULY 25th

MOVING FORTH IN A "PIN-POINT ACCURACY"

Words of prophecy:

* *I will SURELY confirm the way of My faithful ones in this hour - with "pin-point accuracy".*

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for the gate is wide and the way is broad that leads to destruction, and there are many who enter through it. "For the gate is small and the way is narrow that leads to life, and there are few who find it".... Matthew 7:13-14 NASB*

....*"There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

....*"Obey My voice, and I will be your God, and you will be My people; and you will walk in all the way which I command you, that it may be well with you".... Jeremiah 7:23 NASB*

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

In this most critical hour, it is of the utmost importance for one to be found doing [*or saying*] nothing apart from "revelation". When the Father is prompting one of His children to go in a certain direction He will make sure [*as they continually acknowledge Him in ALL of their ways*] that they "know" [*through confirmation after confirmation*], beyond a shadow of a doubt, that they are moving forth in a "pin-point accuracy" where His Will and greatest purpose are concerned.

JULY 26th

THE CALL TO FAITH AND PATIENCE

Words of prophecy:

* *I have called each and every one of My precious children to continually call [*speak, proclaim*] those things that do not yet exist in the "natural realm" [*their physical circumstances*] as if they already did [*exist in the physical realm*]! For, in reality, everything that I have called them to stand in faith for ALREADY does exist in Heaven [*in My Heart*] and, thus, it is "their" faith [*love and obedience*] alone that will cause it to manifest in the earthly realm - according to My highest purpose in any given moment.*

....*"Your Will be done on earth as it is [ALREADY] done [has been established] in Heaven [in Your Heart]".... Matthew 6:10 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Now faith is the assurance [*the confirmation, the title deed*] of the things [*we*] hope for, being the proof of things [*we*] do not see and the conviction of their reality [*faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses*]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

....*"[Earnestly] remember the former things, [*which I did*] of old; for I am God, and there is no one else; I am God, and there is none like Me, Declaring the end and the result from the*

beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all My pleasure and purpose".... Isaiah 46:9-10 The Amplified Translation

...."For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation

...."the joy of the Lord is your strength and stronghold".... Nehemiah 8:10 The Amplified Translation

...."Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:4-7 NASB

...."the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control".... Galatians 5:22-23 NASB

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

*...."the signs of an [true and genuine] apostle [apostolic ministry] were wrought among you [first] in **all patience**, [then] in signs, and wonders, and mighty deeds".... 2 Corinthians 12:12 KJV*

The call to *[faith and]* "patience" is ALWAYS something for one to rejoice in - "knowing" *[having a deep revelation of the spiritual reality in their heart]* that "the Father" *[Love]* NEVER fails to accomplish the "fullness" of the perfect purpose that "He" *[Love]* has set His heart upon *[as one is faithful to "abide" in a perfect patience]*.

JULY 27th

THINGS ARE ABOUT TO CHANGE RADICALLY

Words of prophecy:

* *It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My precious children to remain strong in faith as things are about to move [in a very good way for all those who truly love Me]*

into the "fullness" of My glorious plan for them in this season. If one is found believing for My very "best" for them [through a steadfast faith and obedience] then it is certain that they will not be disappointed in ANY way. In fact, they will be thrilled through and through [to the very depths of their heart] with all that I have done for them.

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

...."Now faith is the assurance (the confirmation, the title deed) of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

...."just as it is written, "BEHOLD, I LAY IN ZION A STONE OF STUMBLING AND A ROCK OF OFFENSE, AND HE WHO BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT [could never] BE DISAPPOINTED".... Romans 9:33 NASB

...."The thing a wicked man fears shall come upon him, but the desire of the [uncompromisingly] righteous shall be granted".... Proverbs 10:24 The Amplified Translation

Things are about to change radically [*in the extreme*] for all those who truly love God. Continue to hold fast to the "revelation" [*vision*] abiding in your heart for you shall surely see ALL that He has promised you come to pass in ways that will "thrill" your heart.

JULY 28th

THE SPONTANEOUS FRUIT OF A "HOLY CONVICTION"

Words of prophecy:

* *Holding to "unworthiness" [in any form] opens the door to a "sin-consciousness" - the spontaneous fruit of which is doubt and unbelief [mistrust of Me].*

"sin-consciousness" - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from is still to be in force in their life;

"righteousness-consciousness" - a continual awareness of who we "actually" are in Christ;

...."[There is] therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom

from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...."Therefore if any person is [ingrafted] in Christ [the Messiah] he is a new creation [a new creature altogether]; the old [previous moral and spiritual condition] has passed away. Behold, the fresh and new has come!".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 The Amplified Translation

...."But I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not carry out the desire of the flesh. For the flesh sets its desire against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh; for these are in opposition to one another, so that you may not do the things that you please".... Galatians 5:16-17 NASB

...."We are destroying speculations and EVERY lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's heart and Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."He [the Father] disciplines us for our certain good, that we may become sharers in His own holiness. For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness - in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God]"....Hebrews 12:10b-11 The Amplified Translation

The spontaneous fruit of a "holy conviction" [as opposed to the condemnation of the Enemy] is to ALWAYS right one's path - with a view to their entrance into [and fulfilment of] their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for every child of God to "allow" the Holy Spirit to expose every ground of fear and pride in their heart [on a daily basis], while continually casting down [aside] "all" forms of condemnation from the Enemy.

For, as one is faithful to do these things, they will always be in a perfect position to receive, instead, the "gentle and loving" conviction that continually leads them out of harm's way [self-destructive practices rooted in fear and pride] - knowing [on an ongoing basis] that the Father's loving Hand is mightily upon them.

JULY 29th

DIVINE "REST"

Words of prophecy:

* *Be "still" [in faith and peace] and KNOW that I am God [gain a deep, deep revelation of the spiritual reality of Who I truly am]!*

"still" - remaining in place or at rest; motionless; free from sound or noise; free from turbulence or commotion;

....*"Be still, and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB*

....*"I will give them a heart to know Me, for I am the Lord; and they will be My people, and I will be their God, for they will return to Me with their whole heart".... Jeremiah 24:7 NASB*

"If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (contracted by pressure) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

The continual exercising of faith [*trust in the Father and His Word*] produces a "divine rest" - a divine rest [*and peace*] that sustains one perfectly [*on/in every level of their existence*] on the narrow path of perfect obedience.

JULY 30th

SPIRITUAL MOMENTUM

Words of prophecy:

* *Continued obedience [the continual exercising of faith and love] begets "spiritual momentum" in one's life - and spiritual momentum provides the "impetus" for one to break through [rise above] any hindrances in their path.*

"momentum" - driving power or strength;

"impetus" - an impelling movement or force;

....*"It shall be done to you according to your faith [love and obedience]".... Matthew 9:29 NASB*

....*"if you have faith the size of a mustard seed, you will say to this mountain, 'Move from here to there,' and it will move; and nothing will be impossible to you".... Matthew 17:20 NASB*

....*"Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure [hinder] you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10a NASB*

....*"And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

Many are becoming discouraged [*tired and upset with going around in circles*] in their walk in this hour as they "attempt" to move ahead spiritually. However, even though their goal is to be obedient, they have not been diligent to obey [*be found faithful*] in the so called "little things". Thus, they feel like they are running into a giant "speed bump" every time they reach the point of breakthrough.

It must be clearly understood that it is obedience in the "little things" [*on an ongoing basis*] that will, ultimately, produce the necessary "spiritual momentum" that will smash through the Enemy's resisting tactics against them [*and their breakthrough*] - and, at the same time, position them perfectly in the place [*spiritually*] wherein they will continually exercise their authority over Him at every turn.

JULY 31st

THE INFLUENCE OF A "SELF-RIGHTEOUS SPIRIT"

Words of prophecy:

* *Always remember: the mighty oak starts with one small seed. In other words, one small seed can turn the course of a person's destiny - whereas, many eloquent or persuasive words spoken in one's own strength and understanding [self-righteousness] serve only to move one further away from Me.*

....*"And when I came to you, brethren, I did not come with superiority of speech or of wisdom, proclaiming to you the testimony of God. For I determined to know nothing among you except Jesus Christ, and Him crucified. I was with you in weakness and in fear and in much trembling, and my message and my preaching were not in persuasive words of wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power, so that your faith would not rest on the wisdom of men, but on the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 2:1-5 NASB*

....*"For I say to you that unless your righteousness surpasses that of the scribes and Pharisees, you will not enter the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 5:20 NASB*

....*"Departing from there, He went into their synagogue. And a man was there whose hand was withered. And they questioned Jesus, asking, 'Is it lawful to heal on the Sabbath?' - so that they might accuse Him. And He said to them, 'What man is there among you who has a sheep, and if it falls into a pit on the Sabbath, will he not take hold of it and lift it out? 'How much more valuable then is a man than a sheep! So then, it is lawful to do good on the Sabbath.'*

Then He said to the man, 'Stretch out your hand!' He stretched it out, and it was restored to normal, like the other. But the Pharisees went out and conspired against Him, as to how they might destroy Him. But Jesus, aware of this, withdrew from there. Many followed Him, and He healed them all".... Matthew 12:9-15 NASB

...."He [Jesus] began saying to His disciples first of all, 'Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. But there is nothing covered up that will not be revealed, and hidden that will not be known'".... Luke 12:1a-2 NASB

...."But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, pretenders [hypocrites]! For you shut the kingdom of heaven in men's faces; for you neither enter yourselves, nor do you allow those who are about to go in to do so".... Matthew 23:13 The Amplified Translation

Anyone who "allows" themselves *[through pride]* to come under the influence *[control]* of a "self-righteous" spirit *[any spirit of self-exaltation]* is not aware *[although they most certainly should be!]* that what they are doing and saying is apart from the Righteousness of God *[Christ]*. Because the one who comes under the control of that "spirit" to any degree is deceived in their heart into thinking that their intentions are good *[righteous]* when, in reality, deep down in their heart, they are not - and this, without exception!

AUGUST 1st

THE FATHER IS FAITHFUL TO FINISH THE PERFECT WORK THAT "HE" HAS BEGUN IN EACH OF US

Words of prophecy:

* *If one questions their own faithfulness towards Me [having given their heart wholly to Me, by faith] THEN it is certain that they are questioning [mistrusting] My Faithfulness to finish the perfect work that I have begun in them.*

...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB

...."Let us hold fast the confession of our hope without wavering, for He who promised is faithful".... Hebrews 10:23 NASB

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

The Father is faithful to finish the perfect work that "He" has begun in each of His precious children and, even though one may not understand exactly what is going on at times in their life, they can know for certain that He could NEVER let them down. For He is perfect Love - Personified - and He [Love] NEVER fails to accomplish the perfect purpose [in this case, His desire for each one of His children to both enter into and fulfill their precious Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ - a Kingdom-position and destiny that was planned out by Him for them from before the foundations of the earth] that He has set His heart upon.

AUGUST 2nd

ONCE ONE HAS TRULY EXPERIENCED THE DEPTHS OF THE FATHER'S LOVE

Words of prophecy:

* *It is of the utmost importance for My children to keep their eyes "fixed" [focused] on My Word - the spontaneous fruit of this being to meditate upon it day and night [and, thus, bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of it in the process]. The Enemy has sent many "spirits of distraction" ["hindering spirits"] forth in this hour to derail as many as he possibly can from the narrow path of true Kingdom-living - and, thus, entrance into the fullness of their precious destiny in Christ. Therefore, let all those who truly love Me be found giving My Word preeminence in this hour - maintaining a "single eye" on EVERY front in their diligent pursuit of the "eternal reality" of My Kingdom.*

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation

...."But be doers of the Word [obey the message], and not merely listeners to it, betraying yourselves [into deception by reasoning contrary to the Truth]. For if anyone only listens to the Word without obeying it and being a doer of it, he is like a man who looks carefully at his [own] natural face in a mirror; For he thoughtfully observes himself, and then goes off and promptly forgets what he was like. But he who looks carefully into the faultless law, the [law] of liberty, and is faithful to it and perseveres in looking into it, being not a heedless listener who forgets but an active doer [who obeys], he shall be blessed in his doing [his life of obedience]".... James 1:22-25 The Amplified Translation

...."Your eye is the lamp of your body; when your eye [your conscience] is sound and fulfilling its office, your whole body is full of light; but when it is not sound and is not fulfilling its office, your body is full of darkness. Be careful, therefore, that the light that is in you is not darkness. If then your entire body is illuminated, having no part dark, it will be wholly bright

[with light], as when a lamp with its bright rays gives you light".... Luke 11:34-36 The Amplified Translation

...."Now as they were travelling along, He entered a village; and a woman named Martha welcomed Him into her home. She had a sister called Mary, who was seated at the Lord's feet, listening to His word. But Martha was distracted with all her preparations; and she came up [to Him] and said, "Lord, do You not care that my sister has left me to do all the serving alone? Then tell her to help me." But the Lord answered and said to her, "Martha, Martha, you are worried and bothered about so many things; but [only] one thing is necessary, for Mary has chosen the good part, which shall not be taken away from her"... Luke 10:38-42 NASB

There is much potential "distraction" [*leading one away from the "narrow path"*] and a multitude of things that are very gratifying [*soulful relationship etc.*] to one's soul [*mind, will, emotions*] in the church at large. BUT, it is certain that once one has truly experienced the depths of the Father's Love in the "inner chamber" [*the secret place of His Presence*] their heart could NEVER settle for less than His "best" [*highest Will and purpose*] - on every level of their existence [*spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise or ministry-wise*].

AUGUST 3rd

THE FATHER IS WELL ABLE TO RESTORE ALL THAT THE ENEMY HAS STOLEN

Words of prophecy:

* *This is the season wherein I shall begin to "vindicate" powerfully all those who have been faithful to Me - and, in the process, restore to them [in a "multiplied" fashion] ALL that the Enemy has stolen.*

*...."Rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten**,..... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB*

*...."No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn [both convict and show to be in the wrong through your continued love and obedience]. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and **their vindication is from Me**," declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

The Father is well able to "restore" that which the Enemy has stolen from you through the years [*including time, resources and anything else*]. And, not only restore it to you [*in a*

multiplied fashion] but also give you the Wisdom to use ALL that has been restored to you to harm the Enemy and his schemes - in ways you would never thought possible!

AUGUST 4th

"WHERE DID THESE PEOPLE COME FROM?"

Words of prophecy:

* *It is as My children truly enter into "rest" that they will be positioned to receive all that I have for them [spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship/divine connection-wise. location/environment-wise and ministry-wise] in this most critical and glorious hour. For when one has truly entered into divine rest they will have ceased striving in their "own" strength and wisdom - and, thus, they will be found abiding in the place of "revelation" concerning all things.*

.... "Do not weary yourself to gain wealth, cease from YOUR consideration [of it]. When you set YOUR eyes on it, it is gone".... Proverbs 23:4-5a NASB

.... "If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB

.... "Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity!".... Psalms 133:1 NASB

.... "It [the vision] hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB

The Father is about to "supernaturally connect" *[according to the fullness of His purpose]* all those who have been faithful to "hold fast the vision" *[revelation]* that "He" has placed in their heart - and, as the remnant Church rises "corporately" in GREAT power, the world and the religious church will SURELY be amazed, and say in their heart *[with great wonder]*, "Where did these people come from"?!

AUGUST 5th

"THIS [SOWING] IS THE WAY OF THE KINGDOM - AND THIS IS THE WAY OF TRUE KINGDOM-PROSPERITY"

Words of prophecy:

VISION: I saw a vision of a person standing in a field with a full bag of seed in their hand expecting harvest.

The Father spoke to me and said:

* *Sowing in perfect obedience ALWAYS "precedes" harvest.*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

...."There is one who scatters, and [yet] increases all the more, and there is one who withholds what is justly due, [and yet it results] only in want. The generous man will be prosperous, and he who waters will himself be watered".... Proverbs 11:24-25 NASB

...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding..... Honor the LORD from your wealth and from the first of all your produce [through sowing {by revelation} in obedience to the Holy Spirit]; So your barns will be filled with plenty and your vats will overflow with new wine"..... Proverbs 3:5,9-10 NASB

*...."Cast your bread on the surface of the waters, for you will find it after many days. Divide your portion to seven, or even to eight, **for you do not know what misfortune may occur on the earth.** If the clouds are full, they pour out rain upon the earth; and whether a tree falls toward the south or toward the north, wherever the tree falls, there it lies. He who watches the wind [physical circumstances] will not sow and he who looks at the clouds will not reap. Just as you do not know the path of the wind and how bones [are formed] in the womb of the pregnant woman, so you do not know the activity of God who makes all things. Sow your seed in the morning and do not be idle in the evening, for you do not know whether morning or evening sowing will succeed, or whether both of them alike will be good".... Ecclesiastes 11:1-6 NASB*

Every financial "seed" [or any other type of "seed" for that matter] sown in obedience [into "fertile" soil] by the instruction of Holy Spirit is "incorruptible" - and, therefore, cannot fail to accomplish its [the Father's] perfect purpose [as it is continually "activated" through an "abiding" {ongoing} obedience in the life of the one who has sown in obedience] - not only in the life and ministry of the sower but also in the life and ministry that it was sown into. This [sowing] is the way of the Kingdom - and this is the way of true Kingdom-prosperity.

AUGUST 6th

**TRUTH, WHEN RECEIVED BRINGS FORTH A "CERTAIN"
MANIFESTATION OF FREEDOM IN ONE'S LIFE**

Words of prophecy:

* *There is NO freedom [liberty] in the pursuit of selfishness [self-seeking] but, rather, in the diligent pursuit of My Will - in the power of My Spirit.*

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation

"manifestation" - outward or perceptible indication, reflection or expression of;

...."If you abide in My word [hold fast to My teachings and live in accordance with them], you are truly My disciples. And you will know [gain a revelation of] the Truth, and [that revelation of] the Truth will set you free".... John 8:31-32 The Amplified Translation

Truth, when "received" [revealed to one's heart], brings forth a "certain manifestation" of freedom [liberty] in one's life.

AUGUST 7th

THE FATHER HAS SAVED THE "BEST" FOR LAST

Words of prophecy:

* *What I have in store for all those who truly love Me [are found faithful] in this hour is almost incomprehensible [to even the most sanctified intellect]! For, truly I say to you, I have, indeed saved the "best" for last!*

...."When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The LORD has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB

...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

In this season [and, indeed, right to the end of the age], the Father has perfectly planned out some very, very special things for all those who truly love Him - things and events that we would not have thought possible this side of Heaven, itself!

AUGUST 8th

"ABOUNDING" GRACE

Words of prophecy:

* *The one who is truly seeking first the Kingdom [abiding in perfect obedience] has "constant access" to My Grace [which is ALL-sufficient: spirit, soul, body, financially and relationship-wise].*

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."God is able to make all grace abound to you".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB

...."My Grace is sufficient for you".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

"abound" - to occur or exist in great quantities; to be rich or well supplied; to be filled;

Latin: "abundare" - to overflow;

An "abiding" [dwelling in the place of a continual] obedience produces [allows] an "abounding" Grace.

AUGUST 9th

THE FATHER HAS EVERYTHING UNDER HIS CONTROL

Words of prophecy:

* *One who is truly seeking the "fullness" of My Will for their life and ministry need have no fear for the future! For it is certain that everything will work out perfectly as they continue to seek My highest purpose for their life on a daily basis.*

...."For I know the thoughts and plans that I have for you, says the Lord, thoughts and plans for welfare and peace and not for evil, to give you hope in your final outcome. Then you will call upon Me, and you will come and pray to Me, and I will hear and heed you. Then you will seek Me, inquire for, and require Me [as a vital necessity] and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart. [Deut. 4:29-30.]"....Jeremiah 29:11-13 The Amplified Translation

.... "Why are the nations in an uproar And the peoples devising a vain thing? The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers take counsel together against the LORD and against His Anointed, saying, 'Let us tear their fetters apart and cast away their cords from us!' **He who sits in the heavens laughs, the Lord scoffs at them. Then He will speak to them in His anger and terrify them in His fury, saying, 'But as for Me, I have installed My King Upon Zion, My holy mountain'**".... Psalms 2:1-6 NASB

.... "Little children, you are of God [you belong to Him] and have [already] defeated and overcome them [the agents of the antichrist], because He Who lives in you is greater (mightier) than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 The Amplified Translation

The Father has EVERYTHING under His control - and EVERYTHING is "right on schedule" as far as His glorious plan for this final hour goes. Our task, then, is to simply obey [believe, trust in Him] and rejoice [praise] - at all times! This will allow Him to unfold His Plan perfectly in this most glorious hour - with pin-point accuracy on ALL fronts.

AUGUST 10th

ONLY A HOLY PEOPLE

Words of prophecy:

* *It is impossible for one to obey Me apart from the continued empowerment of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation and the Spirit of Love].*

"perfect obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a revelation of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end [regardless of how long that may take] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit, alone.

... "All these blessings will **come upon you and overtake** you if you obey the LORD your God..... The LORD shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before you; they will come out against you one way and will flee before you seven ways. The LORD will command the blessing upon you in your barns and in all that you put your hand to, and He will bless you in the land which the LORD your God gives you. The LORD will establish you as a holy people to Himself, as He swore to you, if you keep the commandments of the LORD your God and walk in His ways. So all the peoples of the earth will see that you are called by the name of the LORD, and they will be afraid of you".... Deuteronomy 28:2,7-10 NASB

.... And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel [of the Kingdom] to all creation".... Mark 16:15 NASB

.... "Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy

and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation

It is ONLY a holy people *[a people who abide in the place of a heart "wholly given"]* that can carry out, to perfection, the mandate that has been given to the Church.

AUGUST 11th

WHEN A HEART IS "WHOLLY GIVEN" THEN THE SEEDS THAT THEY SOW ARE SIMPLY THE SPONTANEOUS MANIFESTATION OF THE FATHER'S LOVE "ABIDING" WITHIN THEIR HEART

Words of prophecy:

* The "seeds" *[words and actions that are rooted and grounded in My Love]* that one sows into the lives of those I have placed in their "sphere of existence" will set many on the "narrow path" to their precious destiny, in Christ, in this most critical and glorious hour. For, truly I say to you, "I" will see to it that the seeds they sowed *[in obedience to the still, small voice of My Spirit]* are brought to full fruition. They must simply begin to water those seeds they have sown with an absolute faith - "knowing" *[maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality]* that they will come to "full fruition" - both now and throughout Eternity.

...."For as the rain and snow come down from the heavens, and return not there again, but water the earth and make it bring forth and sprout, that it may give seed to the sower and bread to the eater, [II Cor. 9:10.] So shall My word [Will] be that goes forth out of My mouth: it shall not return to Me void [without producing any effect, useless], but it shall accomplish that which I please and purpose, and it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it".... Isaiah 55:10-11 The Amplified Translation

..."whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh (lower nature, sensuality) will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life [true Kingdom {Covenant} prosperity]".... Galatians 6:7-8 The Amplified Translation

...."And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation

When a heart is "wholly given" THEN the seeds that they sow are simply the spontaneous manifestation of the Father's Love "abiding" within their heart. Whether that seed is sown through a spoken or written word, a financial seed sown, or seeds sown into another's life through prayer, the seed that is sown in "perfect obedience" to the still, small, voice of the Holy Spirit has within it the capacity *[divine Power and capability]* to bring to pass the "fullness" of the divine purpose *[Will]* - both in the life sown into and the life of the sower.

AUGUST 12th

A TIME OF DIVINE ACCELERATION

Words of prophecy:

* *In these days, I am going to begin to "expedite" [accelerate] all things [spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise and ministry-wise] in the lives of all those who have held to a steadfast faith and trust in Me - through their diligent pursuit of the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ!*

"expedite" - to speed up the progress of; hasten; to accomplish promptly; accelerate;

Latin "expeditus" - to disengage, *lit:* to set the feet free;

*...."Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert"....
Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

The remnant Church *[all those who are truly pursuing holiness]* has entered into a time of "divine acceleration". One's entrance into the sphere of the Kingdom *[with both feet]* will always produce a certain "timelessness" as they go about the Father's business on a daily basis.

AUGUST 13th

THE DANGER OF "SELF-FOCUS"

Words of prophecy:

* *Self-will and My Will have two opposite sources.*

...."Do you not know that if you continually surrender yourselves to anyone to do his will, you are the slaves of him whom you obey, whether that be to sin, which leads to death, or to obedience which leads to righteousness [right doing and right standing with God]? But thank God, though you were once slaves of sin, you have become obedient with all your heart to the standard of teaching in which you were instructed and to which you were committed. And having been set free from sin, you have become the servants of righteousness [of conformity to the divine will in thought, purpose, and action]".... Romans 6:16-18 The Amplified Translation

.... "There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death [and darkness]".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB

.... "Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

.... "Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his [self] life will lose it; but whoever loses [denies] his [self] life for My sake will find it ["zoe"- divine life]"..... Matthew 16:24-25 NASB

.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

.... "I have been crucified with Christ; and it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the [life] which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself up for me".... Galatians 2:20 NASB

.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, **FIXING** [continually focusing] our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

It is "self" - and an adherence to it [self-focus] - that opens the door wide in one's life to the fear-filled, lying schemes of the Enemy.

AUGUST 14th

THE GREAT IMPORTANCE OF ACKNOWLEDGING GOD IN ALL OF OUR WAYS

Words of prophecy:

* It is of the utmost importance for every one of My children to pursue a "revelation" of My Will [Word] on a daily basis. For if one does not put themselves in the proper position [the "inner chamber"] to hear the voice of My Spirit [the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] then it is certain that they will continue to lean upon their "own" understanding - thus, "mentally" ascending to My Word [Will] on a continual basis rather than receiving revelation [divine light] into their heart. Because of this, they will not be able to discern things properly, and they will continue to "project" [in their fear and darkness] out of their "past experience" upon all those who cross their path. This leads to much confusion and disorder - and all but nullifies the possibility of true one accord [unity] in the midst of My people. For it is **ONLY** "revelation knowledge" in the heart of the individual that can supernaturally link them with others in the Body of Christ who have also received the necessary revelation from on high. This is the way of

true unity and this is the way of the Kingdom.

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart And do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB

...."If anyone is willing to do His will, he will know of the teaching".... John 7:17 NASB

...."But the natural, nonspiritual man does not accept or welcome or admit into his heart the gifts and teachings and revelations of the Spirit of God, for they are folly [meaningless nonsense] to him; and he is incapable of knowing them [of progressively recognizing, understanding, and becoming better acquainted with them] because they are spiritually discerned and estimated and appreciated. But the spiritual man tries all things [he examines, investigates, inquires into, questions, and discerns all things], yet is himself to be put on trial and judged by no one [he can read the meaning of everything, but no one can properly discern or appraise or get an insight into him]".... 1 Corinthians 2:14-15 The Amplified Translation

It is certain that unless one is continually acknowledging God in ALL of their ways in their "own" life THEN it is certain that they will not understand one who is seeking to walk in [and by] the power of the Holy Spirit in all things.

AUGUST 15th

PIN-POINT ACCURACY IS THE SPONTANEOUS FRUIT OF ONE'S TIME SPENT IN THE "INNER CHAMBER"

Words of prophecy:

* *As My holy bondservants and handmaidens speak [proclaim] My absolute Truth in this hour with a "pin-point accuracy" [in the power of My Spirit] they shall SURELY lay the "axe to the root" of any "stronghold" [erroneous mind-set] that crosses their path - through the "divine light" [holy fire] abiding within them.*

...."Even now the axe is laid to the root of the trees, so that every tree that does not bear good fruit is cut down and cast into the fire".... Luke 3:9 The Amplified Translation

...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is to be revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built

on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB

...."He who is faithful [diligent] in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

...."But without faith [love and obedience] it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The Amplified Translation

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

"Pin-point accuracy" in ALL things is simply the spontaneous fruit of a perfect obedience - a perfect obedience that is the spontaneous fruit of one "abiding" in the "inner chamber" [*the secret place of God's Presence*].

AUGUST 16th

PERFECT LOVE AND PERFECT OBEDIENCE ARE "SYNONYMOUS"

Words of prophecy:

* *I would not call My children to "abide" [dwell constantly] in a perfect Love [towards Me - and towards others] if I, Myself, did not abide in a perfect [exercise a continual] Love towards them at ALL times.*

...."And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation

...."when the Son of Man comes, will He find faith [the exercising of an absolute trust in God] on the earth?" Luke 18:8 NASB

...."Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither [can] you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing. If

anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned. If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:4-7 NASB

...."For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons/daughters of God. For you have not received a spirit of slavery leading to fear again, but you have received a spirit of adoption as sons/daughters by which we cry out, 'Abba! Father!' The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are children of God, and if children, heirs also, heirs of God and fellow heirs with Christ, if indeed we suffer with [Him] so that we may also be glorified with [Him.]".... Romans 8:14-17 NASB

...."God's love has been poured out in our hearts through the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love and the Spirit of Obedience] Who has been given to us".... Romans 5:5 The Amplified Translation

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

"synonymous" - equivalent to each other; inseparable;

Perfect Love and perfect obedience are "synonymous".

AUGUST 17th

WHEN ONE ABIDES IN THE PLACE OF "FEARLESSNESS"

Words of prophecy:

* *What one "truly" believes [desires] in their heart [either a revelation of My Will or something that has its origin in a lie] is what they will, ultimately, "act" upon [and proclaim]. In this hour, the true heart-position of each one of My children [wholly for Me - or a part still held back from Me] will become evident very quickly as I begin to "pour forth" My Spirit [through a holy remnant] to an ever increasing degree. For it is certain that great power [faith, love, righteousness, wisdom, light] and authority shall be found on the words that proceed forth from the heart that is wholly given to Me and, truly I say to you, many great things shall be accomplished [established] in this most glorious hour because of this!*

...."If you live in Me [abide vitally united to Me] and My words remain in you and continue to live in your hearts, ask whatever you will, and it shall be done for you".... John 15:7 The Amplified Translation

...."He who believes in Me [who cleaves to and trusts in and relies on Me] as the Scripture has said, from his innermost being shall flow [continuously] springs and rivers of

living water".... John 7:38 The Amplified Translation

...."And Jesus, replying, said to them, 'Have faith in God [constantly]. Truly I tell you, whoever says to this mountain, Be lifted up and thrown into the sea! and does not doubt at all in his heart but believes that what he says will take place, it will be done for him. For this reason I am telling you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe [trust and be confident] that it is granted to you, and you will [get it]".... Mark 11:22-24 The Amplified Translation

...."The LORD is my light and my salvation; Whom shall I fear? The LORD is the defense of my life; Whom shall I dread? When evildoers came upon me to devour my flesh, My adversaries and my enemies, they stumbled and fell. Though a host encamp against me, My heart will not fear; Though war arise against me, In spite of this I shall be confident. One thing I have asked from the LORD, that I shall seek: That I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life, To behold the beauty of the LORD And to meditate in His temple. For in the day of trouble He will conceal me in His tabernacle; In the secret place of His tent He will hide me; He will lift me up on a rock. And now my head will be lifted up above my enemies around me, And I will offer in His tent sacrifices with shouts of joy; I will sing, yes, I will sing praises to the LORD".... Psalms 27:1-6 NASB

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

...."In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression, for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you. If anyone fiercely assails you it will not be from Me. Whoever assails you will fall because of you. Behold, I Myself have created the smith who blows the fire of coals and brings out a weapon for its work; And I have created the destroyer to ruin. No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their vindication is from Me, declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB

"onslaught" - an onset, assault, or attack, especially a vigorous one;

When one is found "abiding" in the place of "fearlessness" it is certain that the Enemy and his forces have "no ground" from which to carry out an "offensive" against them - nor, will they [*the Enemy and his forces*] have any "defense" [*refuge*] against the "onslaught" of God's holy and righteous vessels as they are "led forth" in great Power in this final hour!

AUGUST 18th

"KINGDOM-NORMALCY"

Words of prophecy:

* Time in the "secret place of My Presence" [*the "inner chamber"*] is truly the essence of all things pertaining to life in the Kingdom [*Kingdom-normalcy*].

"normalcy" - constituting a standard ;

"Kingdom-normalcy" - the sphere wherein one abides in the "fullness" [*every aspect*] of their precious Covenant with God, in Christ;

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB

...."the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked".... 1 John 2:6 NASB

...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

The Father desires His children to be found seeking at "all" times to enter into the place of "abiding" [*dwelling constantly*] in a "Kingdom-normalcy" - a place wherein they are found continually walking in [*and diligently pursuing a continually deeper revelation of*] the "fullness" of their Covenant with Him, in Christ. What the "religious church" deems "normal" and what the Father and Jesus deem "normal" [*Christ, all in all*] are two completely different things, altogether!

AUGUST 19th

STUBBORNNESS ONLY COMES OUT BY PRAYER AND FASTING

Words of prophecy:

* *Prayer [ongoing communication with Me in the "secret place"] produces intimacy and a supernatural affection [makes the heart grow fonder] - both for Me and for all those one prays for.*

...."Be unceasing in prayer [praying perseveringly]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 The Amplified Translation

...."But you, when you pray, go into your inner room, close your door and pray to your Father who is in secret, and your Father who sees what is done in secret will reward you".... Matthew 6:6 NASB

...."Love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you".... Matthew 5:44 NASB

...."Is this not the fast which I choose, to loosen the bonds of wickedness, to undo the bands of the yoke, and to let the oppressed go free and break every yoke?..... If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:6, 13-14a NASB

"stubborn" - fixed or set in purpose or opinion [*in this case, holding to self-agenda in one's life*]; refusing to comply, agree or yield [*in this case, to the Will of God for one's life*];

"Stubbornness" [*and the spirit thereof*] ONLY comes out by prayer and fasting on the part of the one being held captive. Prayer being defined as intimate fellowship and ongoing communication with the Father and His Word [*something that is both established and maintained by obedience in entering into the "inner chamber" each day*], and "fasting" being defined as not only any particular fast the Holy Spirit leads one to partake of it also means living the "fasted life" - which is simply a life of self-denial [*an abiding obedience*].

AUGUST 20th

JEALOUSY WILL BE THE ENEMY'S MAIN SCHEME AGAINST THE REMNANT CHURCH IN THIS FINAL HOUR

Words of prophecy:

* *"Jealousy" [in any of its forms] will be the Enemy's main scheme against the remnant Church in this final hour - as My faithful and obedient ones begin to prosper supernaturally by My Hand.*

"carnal jealousy" - feeling resentment against someone because of that person's success or advantages - bearing the appearance of that person "getting ahead" of them in the sight of others;

...."But the high priest rose up and all who were his supporters, that is, the party of the Sadducees, and being filled with jealousy and indignation and rage, they seized and arrested the apostles [special messengers] and put them in the public jail".... Acts 5:17-18 The Amplified Translation

...."Who among you is wise and understanding? Let him show by his good behavior his deeds in the gentleness of wisdom. But if you have bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your heart, do not be arrogant and so lie against the truth. This wisdom is not that which comes down from above, but is earthly, natural, demonic. For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there is disorder and every evil thing. But the wisdom from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, reasonable, full of mercy and good fruits, unwavering, without hypocrisy. And the seed whose fruit is righteousness is sown in peace by those who make peace".... James 3:13-18 NASB

...."If we live by the [Holy] Spirit, let us also walk by the Spirit. [If by the Holy Spirit we have our life in God, let us go forward walking in line, our conduct controlled by the Spirit.] Let us not become vainglorious and self-conceited, competitive and challenging and provoking and irritating to one another, envying and being jealous of one another".... Galatians 5:25-26 The Amplified Translation

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation

All "jealousy" working in the midst of God's people is rooted in the ground *[is the spontaneous fruit]* of a certain "mistrust" of the Father and His Word.

AUGUST 21st

IF YOU TRUST

Words of prophecy:

* If you trust [love] Me you will "obey" [continually step out in faith before] Me .

....*"Put your trust in the LORD your God and you will be established".... 2 Chronicles 20:20 NASB*

....*"And those who know Your name will put their trust in You, for You, O LORD, have not forsaken those who seek You".... Psalms 9:10 NASB*

....*"How blessed is the man who has made the LORD his trust, and has not turned to the proud, nor to those who lapse into falsehood".... Psalms 40:4 NASB*

....*"Trust in Him at all times, O people; Pour out your heart before Him; God is a refuge for us".... Psalms 62:8 NASB*

....*"Those who trust in the Lord are as Mount Zion, which cannot be moved but abides forever".... Psalms 125:1 NASB*

....*"In quietness and trust is your strength".... Isaiah 30:15 NASB*

....*"Who is among you that fears the Lord, that obeys the voice of His servant, that walks in darkness and has no light? Let him trust in the name of the Lord and rely on his God".... Isaiah 50:10 NASB*

....*"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

....*"There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

....*"Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear the LORD and turn away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 NASB*

If one does not seek to access, continually, [through the exercising of faith and obedience] the power of the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Grace] then they will, ultimately, be found depending upon their "own" strength and understanding where the Will of God is concerned.

AUGUST 22nd

IT IS A "SELF-RIGHTEOUS" SPIRIT THAT POUNCES ON THE MISTAKES OF OTHERS

Words of prophecy:

* *All "unrighteous" [self-serving, self-righteous] judgement [discernment] has its root in a certain lack of a "revelation" of the Cross [and the life thereof] in the heart of the one judging unrighteously.*

...."Be honest in your judgment and do not decide at a glance [superficially and by appearances]; but judge fairly and righteously".... John 7:24 The Amplified Translation

...."For the word of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing, but to us who are being saved it is the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 1:18 NASB

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God [both know and understand His ways]..... Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 5:8,10 NASB

...."Do not judge and criticize and condemn others, so that you may not be judged and criticized and condemned yourselves. For just as you judge and criticize and condemn others, you will be judged and criticized and condemned, and in accordance with the measure you [use to] deal out to others, it will be dealt out again to you. Why do you stare from without at the very small particle that is in your brother's eye but do not become aware of and consider the beam of timber that is in your own eye?".... Matthew 7:1-3 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore you have no excuse or defense or justification, O man, whoever you are who judges and condemns another. For in posing as judge and passing sentence on another, you condemn yourself, because you who judge are habitually practicing the very same things [that you censure and denounce]".... Romans 2:1 The Amplified Translation

It is a self-righteous spirit [rooted in spiritual pride] that "pounces" on [criticizes] the mistakes of others - with a view to exalting themselves.

AUGUST 23rd

AS ONE CONTINUALLY ABIDES IN THE AUTHORITY THAT IS THEIRS IN CHRIST

Words of prophecy:

* *In that holy ["high"] place of "ascension", not only does one continually rise above the fear-filled and lying tactics of the Enemy they are also continually aware of any "adjustments" that need to be made [by the leading of the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit] in order to avert his tactics - and to NEVER be found ignorant of his schemes.*

...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

...."A highway will be there, a roadway, and it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean will not travel on it, but it will be for him who walks that way, and fools will not wander on it. No lion will be there, nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, and the ransomed of the LORD will return And come with joyful shouting to Zion, with everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will flee away".... Isaiah 35:8-10 NASB

...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB

*...."No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn [both convict and show to be in the wrong through your continued love and obedience]. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and **their vindication is from Me,**" declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

As one continues to "abide" [*live, dwell*] in the authority that is theirs, in Christ, it is certain that they will inflict great "spiritual pressure" [*and pain*] on the Evil One and his forces, continually - and, at the same time, devastate thoroughly EVERY scheme that he is attempting to establish against them [*and all those in their "sphere of existence"*].

AUGUST 24th

IF ONE TRULY "CARES" FOR ANOTHER

Words of prophecy:

* *True "humility" is when one enters into a complete dependence upon Me - through an abiding faith and trust in My Word [Will for their life and ministry - and for all those in their sphere of existence].*

...."God is opposed to the proud, but gives Grace to the humble. Therefore humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, that He may exalt you at the proper time, casting all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you"... Peter 5:5-7

...."for we walk by faith [Love], not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

If one truly "cares" for another then they will continually be found obeying God [exercising faith and love] on their behalf. For, as they do, it is certain that the Father's perfect "care" [Love] will issue forth on their behalf - with a view to the greatest Eternal benefit of the one that they have thought or regard for.

AUGUST 25th

THE "FEAR OF FAILURE"

Words of prophecy:

* One of the spontaneous fruit of the "fear of failure" is for one to continue to "hold part back" from Me [in their heart].

...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB

... "A little leaven leavens the whole lump of dough".... Galatians 5:9 NASB

....[It is ONLY] Love [that] never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8a NASB

...."This Book of the Law [the Word {Will} of God] shall not depart out of your mouth [always be found in your mouth], but **you shall meditate on it day and night**, that you may observe and do according to all that is written in it. For **THEN** you shall make your way prosperous, and **THEN** you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation

...."Love [faith and obedience] never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8a NASB

...."The young lions do lack and suffer hunger; But they who seek the LORD shall not be in want of any good thing".... Psalms 34:10 NASB

Many continue to be bound by the "fear of failure" [and, thus, experience lack] simply because they have not yet given the Word [Will] of God complete preeminence in ALL things pertaining to life and ministry.

AUGUST 26th

SPIRITUAL REALITY - AND THE PRECIOUS BLOOD

Words of prophecy:

* *Behold the "fullness of time", My beloved ones!*

...."when the fullness of the time came, God sent forth His Son".... Galatians 4:4a NASB

...."Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation

...."Truly, truly, I say to you, he who does not enter by the door into the fold of the sheep, but climbs up some other way, he is a thief and a robber. "But he who enters by the door is a shepherd of the sheep. "To him the doorkeeper opens, and the sheep hear his voice, and he calls his own sheep by name and leads them out. "When he puts forth all his own, he goes ahead of them, and the sheep follow him because they know his voice. "A stranger they simply will not follow, but will flee from him, because they do not know the voice of strangers".... John 10:1-5 NASB

...."For in Him the whole fullness of Deity (the Godhead) continues to dwell in bodily form [giving complete expression of the divine nature]. And you are in Him, made full and having come to fullness of life [in Christ you too are filled with the Godhead - Father, Son and Holy Spirit - and reach full spiritual stature]. And He is the Head of all rule and authority [of every angelic principality and power]. In Him also you were circumcised with a circumcision not made with hands, but in a [spiritual] circumcision [performed by] Christ by stripping off the body of the flesh (the whole corrupt, carnal nature with its passions and lusts). [Thus you were circumcised when] you were buried with Him in [your] baptism, in which you were also raised with Him [to a new life] through [your] faith in the working of God [as displayed] when He raised Him up from the dead. And you who were dead in trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your flesh (your sensuality, your sinful carnal nature), [God] brought to life together with [Christ], having [freely] forgiven us all our transgressions, Having cancelled and blotted out and wiped away the handwriting of the note (bond) with its legal decrees and demands which was in force and stood against us (hostile to us). This [note with its regulations, decrees, and demands] He set aside and cleared completely out of our way by nailing it to [His] cross. [God] disarmed the principalities and powers that were ranged against us and made a bold display and public example of them, in triumphing over them in Him and in it [the cross]".... Colossians 2:9-15 The Amplified Translation

It is coming down to the "fullness of time" for all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom. Thus, it is EXTREMELY important to hear ONLY the voice of the Shepherd - for all

other voices *[even though they may be good-intentioned]* will SURELY only speak those things that will "allow" to the Enemy to maintain his foothold *[stronghold]* of fear *[mistrust]* in one's life.

Once and for all, every last one of God's precious children MUST continually position themselves to be brought to the place *[the secret place of His Presence]* wherein they both gain and maintain a deep, deep revelation of the spiritual reality that Jesus is Lord - and that the precious Blood that He shed at Calvary is ALL-powerful!

AUGUST 27th

FAITH IN THE "FINISHED WORK" OF JESUS

Words of prophecy:

* *With freedom [perfect liberty] comes great responsibility [in My Kingdom].*

...."to whom much is given, of him shall much be required".... Luke 12:48 The Amplified Translation

...."It was for freedom that Christ set us free; therefore keep standing firm and do not be subject again to a yoke of slavery..... For you were called to freedom, brethren; only do not turn your freedom into an opportunity for the flesh, but through love serve one another".... Galatians 5:1,13 NASB

"the place called Done" - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ *[and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future]* through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

...."let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (defily and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God [Ps. 110:1.]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation

For one to truly keep their eyes "fixed" on Jesus *[the Word of God]* then they must be found continually exercising an absolute faith in His "finished" Work *[the place called Done]*. For the failure of one to keep their eyes "fixed" on the "finished" Work of Jesus will "allow" the Enemy to "maintain" his evil schemes against them to a degree, until such a time as that one gains a revelation of "the place called Done" - through a deep and thorough repentance *[change*

of heart] that will SURELY lead that one into the place of "abiding" in the perfect liberty that is ALREADY theirs, in Christ.

AUGUST 28th

STEPS OF FAITH FUEL AND MAINTAIN A CONTINUALLY STRONGER FAITH

Words of prophecy:

* Faith "works" [*is activated*] by a [*the*] "revelation" of Love "abiding" [*dwelling*] in one's heart.

....*"For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed and working through love".... Galatians 5:6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

....*"However, when the Son of Man comes, will He find [persistence in] faith on the earth?".... Luke 18:8 The Amplified Translation*

Steps of fear and [*wilful*] disobedience both fuel and maintain fear [*pride*] in one's life while steps of faith [*love and obedience*] - in even the smallest things - fuel and maintain a continually stronger [*effectual*] faith [*love and obedience*] in one's life.

AUGUST 29th

THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS "SOULISH RELATIONSHIP" IN THE KINGDOM

Words of prophecy:

* *There is no such thing as "soulish" relationship [emotional attachment] in My Kingdom. For ALL things in My Kingdom are predicated [rooted and based] upon My Love - and My Love, alone.*

"Kingdom" - the domain [*sphere*] wherein the spiritual sovereignty of God or Jesus Christ extends, whether in heaven or on earth;

"sphere" - the place or environment within which a person or thing exists; a field of activity or operation;

.... "He who loves [and takes more pleasure in] father or mother more than [in] Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves [and takes more pleasure in] son or daughter more than [in] Me is not worthy of Me; And he who does not take up his cross and follow Me [cleave steadfastly to Me, conforming wholly to My example in living and, if need be, in dying also] is not worthy of Me. Whoever finds his [lower] life will lose it [the higher life], and whoever loses his [lower] life on My account will find it [the higher life]".... Matthew 10:37-39 The Amplified Translation

.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

One cannot "abide" [dwell] in the place of intimate fellowship [relationship] with the Father and Jesus and still be found desiring in their heart [or tolerate with anything other than a holy intolerance] ANY form of soulish relationship or emotional attachment with another.

AUGUST 30th

THERE IS HEALING AND GREAT RESTORATION IN THE "INNER CHAMBER"

Words of prophecy:

* *I know everything each and every one of My faithful ones have gone through and it is certain that, I, according to My Word, will most certainly restore ALL that the Enemy has stolen [time, finances, relationships etc.] to them in ways that are exceeding abundantly beyond all they can even imagine.*

"restore" - to reestablish order; to bring back to a state of health, soundness and well being; to give back; make return or restitution of anything taken away, stolen or lost;

.... "rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten**,..... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB

"It [the vision] hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB

.... "Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear [reverence] the LORD and turn away from evil. It will be healing to your body and refreshment to your bones".... Proverbs 3:7-8 NASB

.... "repent and return, so that your sins may be wiped away, in order that times of

refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord".... Acts 3:19 NASB

There is healing and great restoration in the "inner chamber" [*the secret place of God's Presence*]!

AUGUST 31st

IT IS ONLY THE HOLY SPIRIT

Words of prophecy:

* *Positioning oneself [in My Presence] to receive revelation is the key to their entrance into true Kingdom-position and the fullness of their precious destiny in Christ in this final hour.*

...."But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ [by grace you have been saved], and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus".... Ephesians 2:4-6 NASB

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

...."Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me'".... Matthew 16:24 NASB

...."and hope does not disappoint, because the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

...."He saved us, not on the basis of deeds which we have done in righteousness, but according to His mercy, by the washing of regeneration and renewing by the Holy Spirit".... Titus 3:5 NASB

...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB

Always remember, that it is ONLY the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit wisdom and revelation*] that can do the necessary "work of the Cross" that will prepare one perfectly to enter into [*and fulfil*] their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

SEPTEMBER 1st

"SEEING"

Words of prophecy:

* *I will SURELY reveal the deepest desires of My heart to all those who seek Me in righteousness [from the position of a heart "wholly given" to My highest Will and purpose].*

...."For I know the plans that I have for you,' declares the LORD, 'plans for welfare and not for calamity to give you a future and a hope. Then you will call upon Me and come and pray to Me, and I will listen to you. You will seek Me and find [Me] when you search for Me with all your heart'.... Jeremiah 29:11-13 NASB

...."You shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your might".... Deuteronomy 6:5 NASB

...."Therefore Jesus answered and was saying to them, "Truly, truly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, unless [it is] something He sees the Father doing; for whatever the Father does, these things the Son also does in like manner. "For the Father loves the Son, and shows Him all things that He Himself is doing; and [the Father] will show Him greater works than these, so that you will marvel".... John 5:19-20 NASB

The "seeing" Jesus spoke of in this passage is simply seeing with the "eyes" of our spirit [inner man]. As one's heart is tuned to [desires above all else on a continual basis] the Will of the Father THEN they are able to both see and understand the deepest thoughts and purposes of His heart. It is the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] that empowers one to see spiritually.

Every time one is found meditating on the Word and/or anointed writings, listening to anointed music or just simply spending time in the inner chamber with the Father and Jesus, their spiritual eyes are being trained to see and understand the absolute truths of the Kingdom - absolute truths and principles that will continually empower one to navigate on the narrow path of perfect obedience, with a pin-point accuracy.

SEPTEMBER 2nd

THE FATHER'S GREAT LOVE AND FAITHFULNESS

Words of prophecy:

* *I am about to pour out My "goodness" upon [and then through] My faithful and obedient ones in this hour.*

.... "Surely [or only] goodness, mercy, and unfailing love shall follow me all the days of my life, and through the length of my days the house of the Lord [and His presence] shall be my dwelling place".... Psalms 23:6 The Amplified Translation

.... "[What, what would have become of me] had I not believed that I would see the Lord's goodness in the land of the living!".... Psalms 27:13 The Amplified Translation

.... "I will fill the soul of the priests with abundance, And My people will be satisfied with My goodness," declares the LORD".... Jeremiah 31:14 NASB

.... "For once you were darkness, but now you are light in the Lord; walk as children of Light [lead the lives of those native-born to the Light]. For the fruit (the effect, the product) of the Light or the Spirit [consists] in every form of kindly goodness, uprightness of heart, and trueness of life".... Ephesians 5:8-9 The Amplified Translation

"faithfulness" - being true to one's word, promises, vows; steady in allegiance or affection; loyal; constant [*never changing in its intent*]; reliable; trustworthiness;

"goodness" - virtue; excellence; kindness; generosity; essence; strength;

In this hour, the Father's great Love and Faithfulness will be proven [*established*] beyond a shadow of a doubt in the hearts of those who truly desire perfect entrance into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ - leading each of His precious ones into the place of an "abiding" [*and absolute*] faith and trust in Him.

SEPTEMBER 3rd

LEARNING TO CONFORM TO THE FATHER'S DIVINE ORDER OF THINGS

Words of prophecy:

* "Obedience" leads to My divine order in one's life and a sustained [*maintained*] order [*through the continual guarding of one's heart with ALL diligence*] in one's life leads to an "abiding" obedience.

"obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end [*regardless of how long that may take*] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.*], alone.

.... "Do you not know that when you present yourselves to someone as slaves for obedience, you are slaves of the one whom you obey, either of sin resulting in death, or of obedience resulting in righteousness?".... Romans 6:16 NASB

.... "Watch over your heart with all diligence, for from it flow the springs of life"....

Proverbs 4:23 NASB

...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB

...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much; and he who is unrighteous in a very little thing is unrighteous also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

...."Blessed [happy, fortunate, to be envied] are those who observe justice [treating others fairly] and who do right [practice righteousness] and are in right standing with God at all times".... Psalms 106:3 The Amplified Translation

Everything one encounters in this season is simply "practice" in learning to conform to the Father's "divine order" of things [*in other words, learning to be faithful to His leading in even the smallest details*].

SEPTEMBER 4th

JOY IS THE SPONTANEOUS FRUIT OF "REVELATION"

Words of prophecy:

* *Where one's eyes are "fixed" indicates what their heart is truly believing.*

"fixed" - set or intent upon something; steadily directed towards; definitely and permanently placed; not fluctuating or varying;

"indicates" - points directly to; makes evident;

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

...."Do not be grieved, for the joy of the LORD is your strength".... Nehemiah 8:10 NASB

Joy [*divine strength and assurance*] is the spontaneous fruit of one gaining a revelation of the Father's Will [*Word*] - for "revelation" produces a deep and ongoing strength and assurance in one's heart.

SEPTEMBER 5th

ONE WHO SEEKS AFTER THEIR OWN GLORY AUTOMATICALLY MAKES THEMSELVES AN ENEMY OF THE CROSS

Words of prophecy:

* *Part of My children remaining cleansed from ALL defilement of flesh and spirit is for them to continually bring every thought captive to a "revelation" of My Will [Word, heart, Love]. This empowers them to remain above [Ephesians 2:6] the "soulish" forces [fear, self-righteousness etc.] that are coming forth [being released] through those that the Enemy attempts to use to "influence" [sway] them - in order to pull them off of the "narrow path" [of perfect obedience].*

...."Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB

...."For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war according to the flesh, for the weapons of our warfare are not of the flesh, but divinely powerful for the destruction of fortresses. We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ".... 2 Corinthians 10:3-5 NASB

...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8.] Beware of false prophets, who come to you dressed as sheep, but inside they are devouring wolves [Ezek. 22:27]".... Matthew 7:13-15 The Amplified Translation

...."Brethren, join in following my example, and observe those who walk according to the pattern you have in us. For many walk, of whom I often told you, and now tell you even weeping, that they are enemies of the cross of Christ, whose end is destruction, whose god is their appetite, and whose glory is in their shame, who set their minds on earthly things".... Philippians 3:17-19 NASB

One who seeks after their own glory [agenda] automatically makes themselves an enemy of the Cross.

SEPTEMBER 6th

GOD'S POWER TO "REVEAL" IS GREATER

Words of prophecy:

* *To the degree that one underestimates My Power it is to that degree that they will be deceived by the counterfeit [soulish] "power" of the Evil One. In other words, if one believes that the schemes of the Enemy working against them [both past and present] are greater than that which I have accomplished through My Dear Son at Calvary THEN they shall remain in bondage to the strongholds and mind-sets of the Evil One that he has been "allowed" to both*

establish and maintain in them - UNTIL such as time as they enter into the place wherein the "eyes of their heart" are constantly fixed on the "things above".

.... "let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation

.... "Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

.... "Little children, you are of God [you belong to Him] and have [already] defeated and overcome them [the agents of the antichrist], because He Who lives in you is greater [mightier] than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 The Amplified Translation

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom][Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation

.... "[I] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe".... Ephesians 1:16-19 NASB

God's power to "reveal" is greater than the Enemy's power [ability] to "deceive"!

SEPTEMBER 7th

"INSISTENCE"

Words of prophecy:

* *When one is found "abiding" [dwelling] in perfect obedience they need NEVER fear whether they are walking in Love concerning all those in their sphere of existence. For in being led and empowered by My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] it is certain that ALL that they are led to say and do [or not do - as the case may be] will be the spontaneous fruit of divine Love.*

.... "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

.... "Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking".... 1 Corinthians 13:5 The Amplified Translation

"insist" - to be emphatic, firm or resolute on some matter of desire, demand intention etc.; to assert or maintain firmly; to demand or persist in demanding;

[Latin] **"insistere"** - to stand still on, persist in,

"preclude" - to prevent the presence, existence, or occurrence of; make impossible;

[Latin] **"praecludere"** - to shut off; close;

"Insistence" in a matter ALWAYS "precludes" Love.

SEPTEMBER 8th

THE ESTABLISHING OF DIVINE GOVERNMENT IN THIS HOUR

Words of prophecy:

* *Many, in the past, have shown a strong inclination to "choose" [surround themselves with] those with whom they believe will adequately assist them in "ministry" but, truly I say to you, I must order ALL things pertaining to life and ministry [both individually and corporately] by My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation].*

.... "Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a "concurring" revelation of the Father's Will]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

"concurring" - to agree; be of the same mind and heart; be in accord;

Latin: **"concurrere"** - to run together;

* *In this season, I will begin to establish [order through revelation] "high level" meetings with a view to establishing My divine government in the midst of a holy remnant - a wholly remnant that are found by Me to be "abiding" in secret place of My Presence.*

.... "And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

.... "For a child will be born to us, a son will be given to us; And the government will rest

on His shoulders; And His name will be called Wonderful Counselor, Mighty God, Eternal Father, Prince of Peace. There will be no end to the increase of [His] government or of peace, On the throne of David and over his kingdom, To establish it and to uphold it with justice and righteousness From then on and forevermore. The zeal of the LORD of hosts will accomplish this".... Isaiah 9:6-7 NASB

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

...."A highway will be there, a roadway, and it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean will not travel on it, but it will be for him who walks that way, and fools will not wander on it. No lion will be there, nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, and the ransomed of the LORD will return And come with joyful shouting to Zion, with everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will flee away".... Isaiah 35:8-10 NASB

SEPTEMBER 9th

THE FATHER AND HIS PERFECT PROVISION

Words of prophecy:

** This is a time wherein all those who have been faithful to Me shall be "filled to overflowing" with My Presence and Provision.*

...."For the Lord God is a sun and shield; The Lord gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, How blessed is the man/woman who trusts [has trusted] in You!".... Psalms 84:11-12 NASB

...."No servant is able to serve two masters; for either he will hate the one and love the other, or he will stand by and be devoted to the one and despise the other. You cannot serve God and mammon [riches, or anything in which you trust and on which you rely]. Now the Pharisees, who were covetous and lovers of money, heard all these things [taken together], and they began to sneer at and ridicule and scoff at Him. But He said to them, You are the ones who declare yourselves just and upright before men, but God knows your hearts. For what is exalted and highly thought of among men is detestable and abhorrent [an abomination] in the sight of God. [I Sam. 16:7; Prov. 21:2]".... Luke 16:13-15 The Amplified Translation

...."those who crave to be rich fall into temptation and a snare and into many foolish [useless, godless] and hurtful desires that plunge men into ruin and destruction and miserable perishing. For the love of money is a root of all evils; it is through this craving that some have been led astray and have wandered from the faith and pierced themselves through with many

acute [mental] pangs. But as for you, O man of God, flee from all these things; aim at and pursue righteousness [right standing with God and true goodness], godliness [which is the loving fear of God and being Christlike], faith, love, steadfastness [patience], and gentleness of heart. Fight the good fight of the faith; lay hold of the eternal life to which you were summoned" 1 Timothy 6:9-12 The Amplified Translation

One can go hard after the Father and His perfect Provision [Will] or they can go hard after "mammon" but they CANNOT do both!

SEPTEMBER 10th

FALSE DOCTRINES AND THE TRADITIONS OF MEN

Words of prophecy:

* *I have not called My children to live by "legalistic" and "moralistic" rules [in a "spirit of self-righteousness"] but, rather, by "revelation" - in the power and supernatural constraint of My [Holy] Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love and the Spirit of wisdom and revelation and the Spirit of Grace].*

...."Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy".... Luke 12:1 NASB

...."Then Jesus spoke to the crowds and to His disciples, saying: 'The scribes and the Pharisees have seated themselves in the chair of Moses; therefore all that they tell you, do and observe, but do not do according to their deeds; for they say things and do not do them. 'They tie up heavy burdens and lay them on men's shoulders, but they themselves are unwilling to move them with so much as a finger. But they do all their deeds to be noticed by men; for they broaden their phylacteries and lengthen the tassels of their garments. They love the place of honor at banquets and the chief seats in the synagogues, and respectful greetings in the market places, and being called Rabbi by men".... Matthew 23:1-7 NASB

...."For it is by free grace [God's unmerited favor] that you are saved [delivered from judgment and made partakers of Christ's salvation] through [your] faith. And this [salvation] is not of yourselves [of your own doing, it came not through your own striving], but it is the gift of God; Not because of works [not the fulfilment of the Law's demands], lest any man should boast. [It is not the result of what anyone can possibly do, so no one can pride himself in it or take glory to himself.] For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]. (Ephesians 2:8-10)

...."It is the Spirit who gives life; the flesh profits nothing".... John 6:63 NASB

...."He who speaks from himself seeks his own glory; but He who is seeking the glory of

the One who sent Him, He is true, and there is no unrighteousness in Him".... John 7:18 NASB

"relevance" - having direct bearing on the matter in hand; pertinent;

Believing that one can "earn" their way into Heaven [*or for that matter have ANY form of relevance in the Kingdom - in the power of their own strength and understanding*] is the spontaneous by-product of the false doctrines and traditions of men that have been formulated in unrighteousness and self-sufficiency - and it opens the door wide in one's thinking to justify the seeking after "self-glory".

SEPTEMBER 11th

THE WORD IS AN ETERNAL "REVELATION" OF THE FATHER'S WILL

Words of prophecy:

* *A "goal" in the Kingdom is based upon a "revelation" of My Will [Word] while a goal in the "world" is based on an element of self-desire [self-seeking] - and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit.*

"goal" - the result or achievement toward which effort is directed; aim; target or purpose;

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."forgetting what lies behind and reaching forward to what lies ahead, I press on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 3:13-14 NASB

...."In the beginning [before all time] was the Word [Christ], and the Word was with God, and the Word was God Himself. [Isa. 9:6.] He was present originally with God. All things were made and came into existence through Him; and without Him was not even one thing made that has come into being. In Him was Life, and the Life was the Light of men. And the Light shines on in the darkness, for the darkness has never overpowered it [put it out or absorbed it or appropriated it, and is unreceptive to it]".... John 1:1-5 The Amplified Translation

...."In many separate revelations [each of which set forth a portion of the Truth] and in different ways God spoke of old to [our] forefathers in and by the prophets, [But] in the last of these days He has spoken to us in [the person of a] Son, Whom He appointed Heir and lawful Owner of all things, also by and through Whom He created the worlds and the reaches of space and the ages of time [He made, produced, built, operated, and arranged them in order]. He is the sole expression of the glory of God [the Light-being, the out-raying or radiance of the divine], and He is the perfect imprint and very image of [God's] nature, upholding and maintaining and guiding and propelling the universe by His mighty word of power. When He had

by offering Himself accomplished our cleansing of sins and riddance of guilt, He sat down at the right hand of the divine Majesty on high".... Hebrews 1:1-3 The Amplified Translation

The Word is an Eternal "revelation" of the Father's Will.

SEPTEMBER 12th

THE "PERFECT PLATFORM"

Words of prophecy:

* *Greatly shall those who have been faithful to "hold fast the vision" be exalted [given a platform] in this hour.*

...."Then the Lord answered me and said, 'Record the vision and inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB

*...."And He began speaking a parable to the invited guests when He noticed how they had been picking out the places of honor at the table, saying to them, 'When you are invited by someone to a wedding feast, do not take the place of honor, for someone more distinguished than you may have been invited by him, and he who invited you both will come and say to you, 'Give your place to this man,' and then in disgrace you proceed to occupy the last place. But when you are invited, go and recline at the last place, so that when the one who has invited you comes, he may say to you, 'Friend, move up higher'; then you will have honor in the sight of all who are at the table with you. **For everyone who exalts himself will be humbled, and he who humbles himself will be exalted".... Luke 14:7-11 NASB***

*...."Jesus said, 'Truly I say to you, there is no one who has left house or brothers or sisters or mother or father or children or farms, for My sake and for the gospel's sake, but that he will receive a hundred times as much now in the present age, houses and brothers and sisters and mothers and children and farms, along with persecutions; and in the age to come, eternal life. **But many who are first will be last, and the last, first".... Mark 10:29-31 NASB***

There are few [*comparative to the number of people who call themselves a "Christian"*] who have a heart to receive the "absolute" Truths [*principles*] of "the Gospel of the Kingdom". Only a heart that keeps on diligently seeking the Face of the Father each day will position themselves to receive ALL that He has planned for them - and, in the glorious days ahead, it is certain that they will be given [*supernaturally*] the "perfect platform" to release ALL that He has revealed to their heart..

...."For many are called, but few are [found fit enough to be] chosen".... Matthew 22:14

NASB

...."But Jesus said to him, 'No one, after putting his hand to the plow and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God'.... Luke 9:62 NASB

...."Jesus was going throughout all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues and proclaiming the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every kind of disease and every kind of sickness among the people".... Matthew 4:23 NASB

...."This gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in the whole world as a testimony".... Matthew 24:14 NASB

SEPTEMBER 13th

ONE OF THE MAIN TASKS OF A "TRUE WORKING" FIVE-FOLD MINISTRY IS SIMPLY TO BE A VESSEL OF "CONFIRMATION"

Words of prophecy:

* *One's entrance into the place [the "inner chamber", abiding in Christ] wherein they begin to see ALL things [including others] through My eyes [heart] is of the utmost importance - from now until the end of the age.*

....."He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High Will abide in the shadow of the Almighty".... Psalms 91:1 NASB

...."Dwell in Me, and I will dwell in you. [Live in Me, and I will live in you.] Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in (being vitally united to) the vine, neither can you bear fruit unless you abide in Me".... John 15:4 The Amplified Translation

...."And His gifts were [varied; He Himself appointed and gave men to us] some to be apostles (special messengers), some prophets (inspired preachers and expounders), some evangelists (preachers of the Gospel, traveling missionaries), some pastors (shepherds of His flock) and teachers. His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints (His consecrated people), [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body (the church), [That it might develop] until we all attain oneness in the faith and in the comprehension of the [full and accurate] knowledge of the Son of God, that [we might arrive] at really mature manhood (the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection), the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ and the completeness found in Him. So then, we may no longer be children, tossed [like ships] to and fro between chance gusts of teaching and wavering with every changing wind of doctrine, [the prey of] the cunning and cleverness of unscrupulous men, [gamblers engaged] in every shifting form of trickery in inventing errors to mislead. Rather, let our lives lovingly express truth [in all things, speaking truly, dealing truly, living truly]. Enfolded in love, let us grow up in every way

and in all things into Him Who is the Head, [even] Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One). For because of Him the whole body (the church, in all its various parts), closely joined and firmly knit together by the joints and ligaments with which it is supplied, when each part [with power adapted to its need] is working properly [in all its functions], grows to full maturity, building itself up in love".... Ephesians 4:11-16 The Amplified Translation

One of the main tasks of a "true working" five-fold ministry is simply to be a vessel of "confirmation" for those who have placed fellowship with the Father [*and His Word*] in the "inner chamber" first and foremost in their lives - and, thus, already have "seeds of revelation" planted in their heart from their time spent with Him [*Them*].

SEPTEMBER 14th

THE FRUIT OF TIME SPENT IN THE FATHER'S PRESENCE

Words of prophecy:

* *My people will experience an ever-increasing "revelation and clarity" in their inner man in this hour - as they keep their eyes "fixed" on the things that are NOT seen.*

...."we do not become discouraged [utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear]. Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation

...."But when He, the Spirit of Truth (the Truth-giving Spirit) comes, He will guide you into all the Truth (the whole, full Truth). For He will not speak His own message [on His own authority]; but He will tell whatever He hears [from the Father; He will give the message that has been given to Him], and He will announce and declare to you the things that are to come [that will happen in the future]".... John 16:13 The Amplified Translation

...."For this reason I bow my knees before the Father, from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name, that He would grant you, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with power through His Spirit in the inner man, so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; and that you, being rooted and grounded in love, may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the breadth and length and height and depth, and to know the love of Christ which surpasses knowledge, that you may be filled up to all the fullness of God".... Ephesians 3:14-19 NASB

There is no harm in one "looking forward" [*with a holy expectation*] to the things to come when they are found "abiding" [*dwelling*] in the place of right relationship [*intimate fellowship*] with the Father. For the fruit of their time spent in His Presence will SURELY "strengthen" [*and make clear - with great clarity*] the "eyes of their faith" to an ever greater degree.

SEPTEMBER 15th

ABIDING IN THE PLACE OF PERFECT OBEDIENCE

Words of prophecy:

* *In these days, My children need to be found "abiding in" [maintaining] a "holy determination" concerning the perfect fulfilment of My highest purposes [Will] concerning the Church and the Kingdom. For, as they do, they will "excel" [be successful and prosper] in EVERY way - and, thus, shall they "rise up" into [and fulfill] the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

"determination" - the act of coming to a decision or of fixing or settling a purpose [*in this case, making the quality decision to NEVER settle for less than the Father's best - either individually or corporately in the carrying out of His Will*];

"excel" - to be outstandingly good or proficient; to rise above the common standard;

...."This Book of the Law [the Word {Will} of God] shall not depart out of your mouth [always be found in your mouth], but you shall meditate on it day and night, that you may observe and do according to all that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous, and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

*...."Now it shall be, if you diligently obey the LORD your God, being careful to do all His commandments which I command you today, the LORD your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. All these blessings will come upon you and **overtake** you if you obey the LORD your God: Blessed shall you be in the city, and blessed shall you be in the country. Blessed shall be the offspring of your body and the produce of your ground and the offspring of your beasts, the increase of your herd and the young of your flock. "Blessed shall be your basket and your kneading bowl. Blessed shall you be when you come in, and blessed shall you be when you go out. The LORD shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before*

you; they will come out against you one way and will flee before you seven ways. The LORD will command the blessing upon you in your barns and in all that you put your hand to, and He will bless you in the land which the LORD your God gives you. The LORD will establish you as a holy people to Himself, as He swore to you, if you keep the commandments of the LORD your God and walk in His ways. So all the peoples of the earth will see that you are called by the name of the LORD, and they will be afraid of you. The LORD will make you abound in prosperity, in the offspring of your body and in the offspring of your beast and in the produce of your ground, in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers to give you. The LORD will open for you His good storehouse, the heavens, to give rain to your land in its season and to bless all the work of your hand; and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow. The LORD will make you the head and not the tail, and you only will be above, and you will not be underneath, if you listen to the commandments of the LORD your God, which I charge you today, to observe them carefully, and do not turn aside from any of the words which I command you today, to the right or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them".... Deuteronomy 28:1-14 NASB

"perfect obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end [*regardless of how long that may take*] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.*], alone.

Abiding in [*dwelling in the place of*] "perfect obedience" [*faith and love*] continually positions one [*both spiritually and physically*] for the Father's "best" to overtake them - with a view to fulfilling ALL that He created them for [*in Christ*] from before the foundations of the earth.

SEPTEMBER 16th

FEAR DOES NOT PROMOTE OR EFFECT HOLINESS

Words of prophecy:

* *Fear does not promote or effect holiness. It is My Love - and My Love [the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love] alone - that both promotes and effects holiness!*

...."Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD? or who shall stand in his holy place? He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully. He shall receive the blessing from the LORD, and righteousness from the God of his salvation. This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob. Selah".... Psalms 24:3-6 NASB

...."prepare your minds for action, keep sober in spirit, fix your hope completely on the grace to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ. As obedient children, do not be conformed to the former lusts which were yours in your ignorance, but like the Holy One who called you, be holy yourselves also in all your behavior; because it is written, "YOU SHALL BE

HOLY, FOR I AM HOLY".... 1 Peter 1:13-16 NASB

...."Remember Lot's wife. Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it".... Luke 17:32-33 KJV

...."But Jesus said to him, "No one, after putting his hand to the plow and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God".... Luke 9:62 NASB

...."Brethren, I do not regard myself as having laid hold of [it] yet; but one thing [I do:] forgetting what [lies] behind and reaching forward to what [lies] ahead, I press on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 3:13-14 NASB

If one consistently "looks back" in fear THEN they will not be able to go forward in faith [love and obedience] in this most critical and glorious hour.

SEPTEMBER 17th

ALL "AUTHORIZATION" FOR THE WORK OF THE KINGDOM COMES FROM THE FATHER [AND JESUS]

Words of prophecy:

* *Let each and every one of My precious children be found "relentless" in their pursuit of My Will [Word] - and the "fullness" of their precious destiny [in Christ] that is its spontaneous fruit.*

"relentless" - a sustained pace or intensity; unremitting; incessant;

...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB

...."I delight to do Your will, O my God; Your Law [Word] is within my heart".... Psalms 40:8 NASB

...."The grass withers, the flower fades, but the word [Will] of our God will stand forever".... Isaiah 40:8 NASB

...."Your kingdom come. Your will be done [established] on earth as it is [already established] in heaven".... Matthew 6:10 NASB

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33a The Amplified Translation

"authorize" - to give authority or official power to; empower;

....*"Many will say to Me on that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in Your name and driven out demons in Your name and done many mighty works in Your name? And then I will say to them openly [publicly], I never knew [authorized] you; depart from Me, you who act wickedly [disregarding My commands]".... Matthew 7:22-23 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Dwell in Me, and I will dwell in you. [Live in Me, and I will live in you.] Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in [being vitally united to] the vine, neither can you bear fruit UNLESS you abide in Me [dwell in My Presence - and My Presence dwell in you]. I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much [abundant] fruit. However, APART FROM ME [cut off from vital union with Me] YOU CAN DO NOTHING".... John 15:4-5 The Amplified Translation*

All "authorization" for the work of the Kingdom comes from the Father - and only the Father *[and Jesus]* - in the power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love; the Spirit of Christ; the Spirit of wisdom and revelation etc.]*.

SEPTEMBER 18th

IF ONE TRULY TRUSTS THE FATHER

Words of prophecy:

* *One cannot serve "self" and be found walking [abiding] in the Kingdom - and the absolute truths [principles] found therein.*

....*"No one can serve two masters; for either he will hate the one and love the other, or he will be devoted to one and despise the other. You cannot serve God and wealth".... Matthew 6:24 NASB*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Do you not know that when you present yourselves to someone as slaves for obedience, you are slaves of the one whom you obey, either of sin [self] resulting in death, or of obedience resulting in righteousness?".... Romans 6:16 NASB*

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much; and he who is unrighteous in a very little thing is unrighteous also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

If one truly trusts the Father *[and His Word]* THEN they WILL be found obeying Him *[the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit]* - in even the smallest of details.

SEPTEMBER 19th

"OBEDIENCE"

Words of prophecy:

* It is ONLY obedience *[the continual exercising of faith and love]* that NEVER fails.

....*"Love [God's Love in us] never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8 NASB*

"obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfillment from beginning to end *[regardless of how long that may take]* in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.]*, alone.

....*"out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34*

....*"This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

....*"In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

Not only do *[righteous]* words flow out of a heart filled to overflowing with an abundance of God's Word - so does "obedience".

SEPTEMBER 20th

TRUE EMOTION

Words of prophecy:

* True "compassion" is rooted and grounded in My Love *[which rises up from the Holy Spirit into one's spirit - which, then, influences their soul {mind, will, emotions}]* and releases the anointing *[the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love]* while "soulish" emotion is rooted and grounded in fear and pride *[selfishness]* and is always influenced from the "outside" *[temporal*

circumstances] through the five physical senses. This is precisely why the Enemy continually tries to keep My children bound to the realm of "soulish" emotion, compassion etc. - for then he is able to control them to a certain degree [through fear and pride].

...."Therefore I urge you, brethren, by the mercies of God, to present your bodies a living and holy sacrifice, acceptable to God, [which is] your spiritual service of worship. And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:1-2 NASB

...."For this reason I bow my knees before the Father, from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name, that He would grant you, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with power through His Spirit in the inner man, so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; and that you, being rooted and grounded in love, may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the breadth and length and height and depth, and to know the love of Christ which surpasses knowledge, that you may be filled up to all the fullness of God".... Ephesians 3:14-19 NASB

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

Many of God's children still equate soulish "emotion" [*fleshly feelings*] as [*divine*] Love while, in reality, "true" emotion [*the way that God created it to be*] is a spontaneous byproduct [*fruit*] of a heart that is wholly given [*a heart filled to overflowing with God's Love*], and ALWAYS remains in submission to the "revelation" [*of God's Love*] "abiding" [*actively dwelling*] in one's inner man [*spirit*] - through the constant renewing of the soul [*mind, will and emotions*].

SEPTEMBER 21st

THE PERFECT PATTERN FOR "MINISTRY"

Words of prophecy:

JESUS:

* *My earthly walk is the perfect pattern for "ministry" in the Glorious Church in this final hour.*

...."the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked".... John 2:6 NASB

...."I [Jesus] am sending forth the promise of My Father upon you; but you are to stay in the city until you are clothed with power [revelation] from on high".... Luke 24:49 NASB

...."Now there are varieties of gifts, but the same Spirit. And there are varieties of ministries, and the same Lord. There are varieties of effects, but the same God who works all things in all persons. But to each one is given the manifestation of the Spirit for the common good. For to one is given the word of wisdom through the Spirit, and to another the word of knowledge according to the same Spirit; to another faith by the same Spirit, and to another gifts of healing by the one Spirit, and to another the effecting of miracles, and to another prophecy, and to another the distinguishing of spirits, to another various kinds of tongues, and to another the interpretation of tongues. But one and the same Spirit works all these things, distributing to each one individually just as He wills".... 1 Corinthians 12:4-11 NASB

The gifts of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] will flow freely in and through one as they "abide" in the Love of God - in perfect accordance with the Father's highest Will and purpose in any given situation.

SEPTEMBER 22nd

SOWING IN OBEDIENCE IS A SUPERNATURAL ACT

Words of prophecy:

* *Sowing in My Kingdom [through a perfect obedience] is a "supernatural" act that allows one full access into My Kingdom-financial system - a divinely inspired and empowered "system" that is FAR ABOVE the "world-system" and its ways.*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

...."There is one who scatters, and [yet] increases all the more, And there is one who withholds what is justly due, [and yet it results] only in want. The generous man will be prosperous, and he who waters will himself be watered".... Proverbs 11:24-25 NASB

...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as [it is] this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

.... "Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food [for many - through the spreading of the Gospel of the Kingdom and the establishment of God's Covenant in the hearts of men] and choice attire [the robes of righteousness and entrance into the "fullness" of their authority in Christ] for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB

.... "If [whenever] riches increase, do not set your heart upon them".... Psalms 62:10 NASB

It is the "inner chamber" [dwelling in the secret place of God's Presence] that will keep one from "setting their heart on the increase" of the blessings that will continually overtake God's faithful ones in this final hour.

SEPTEMBER 23rd

ONE CANNOT SERVE "SELF" AND ENTER INTO THE PLACE OF "ABIDING"

Words of prophecy:

* *A revelation of The "Place Called Done" is most certainly a key foundation for all those who, in this season of My perfect refining, are being led into an absolute trust [faith] in Me [My Word/Will].*

"the place called Done" - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ through the continual exercising of an absolute faith and love. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

.... "Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God"..... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

.... "For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

One cannot serve "self" and enter into the place of "abiding" [dwelling] in the "place called Done" [which is the place of absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word].

SEPTEMBER 24th

OBEDIENCE IS BOTH THE CATALYST AND THE SUSTAINER

Words of prophecy:

* Perfect obedience [*Love*] perfectly [*spontaneously*] "activates" [*according to the need of the moment*] every aspect of the Covenant in one's life and ministry.

"**activate**" - to make active or capable of action;

"**perfect obedience**" - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end [*regardless of how long that may take*] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.*], alone.

...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

...."If you will listen diligently to the voice of the Lord your God, being watchful to do all His commandments which I command you this day, the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you if you heed the voice of the Lord your God. Blessed shall you be in the city and blessed shall you be in the field. Blessed shall be the fruit of your body and the fruit of your ground and the fruit of your beasts, the increase of your cattle and the young of your flock. Blessed shall be your basket and your kneading trough. Blessed shall you be when you come in and blessed shall you be when you go out. The Lord shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before your face; they shall come out against you one way and flee before you seven ways. The Lord shall command the blessing upon you in your storehouse and in all that you undertake. And He will bless you in the land which the Lord your God gives you. The Lord will establish you as a people holy to Himself, as He has sworn to you, if you keep the commandments of the Lord your God and walk in His ways. And all people of the earth shall see that you are called by the name [and in the presence of] the Lord, and they shall be afraid of you. And the Lord shall make you have a surplus of prosperity, through the fruit of your body, of your livestock, and of your ground, in the land which the Lord swore to your fathers to give you. The Lord shall open to you His good treasury, the heavens, to give the rain of your land in its season and to bless all the work of your hands; and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow. And the Lord shall make you the head, and not the tail; and you shall be above only, and you shall not be beneath, if you heed the commandments of the Lord your God which I command you this day and are watchful to do them. And you shall not turn aside from any of the words which I command you this day, to the right hand or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them".... Deuteronomy 28:1-14 The Amplified Translation

"Obedience" is both the catalyst to, and sustainer of, one walking into [*and abiding in*] the "fullness" of their precious inheritance [*salvation - Covenant*] in Christ.

SEPTEMBER 25th

CONTINUED OBEDIENCE IN THE FACE OF REPROACH WILL SURELY KEEP ONE "FAR ABOVE" THE DESIRED END OF THE EVIL ONE

Words of prophecy:

* *In the same way that [revelatory] truth [a timely word {either written or spoken} that is always rooted and grounded in Love] ALWAYS affects a heart positively [and with eternal effect] "lies" and "reproach" [unwholesome words or actions that have their source in an unrighteous motivation {selfishness and fear}] ALWAYS affects the heart negatively for when ANY form of either lies or reproach is allowed "entrance" it serves only to "flood" that one's heart with confusion [condemnation] and darkness.*

"**revelatory**" - of, pertaining to, or having the characteristics of revelation;

...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

...."O God, do not be far from me; O my God, hasten to my help! Let those who are adversaries of my soul be ashamed and consumed; Let them be covered with [their own] reproach and dishonor, who seek to injure me. But as for me, I will hope continually, and will praise You yet more and more".... Psalms 71:12-14 NASB

...."No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn [righteously judge {convict} them through your continued faith and love]. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their vindication is from Me," declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB

Continued "obedience" [*the exercising of faith and love*] in the face of "reproach" [*reviling, persecution etc.*] will SURELY keep one "far above" [*Ephesians 2:8*] the desired end [*aim, curse*] of the Evil One.

SEPTEMBER 26th

THERE IS NO [DIVINE] LOVE IN "SELF"

Words of prophecy:

* *One attempting to maintain their "own" agenda while attempting to fulfil [or even know] My highest purpose [Will] is an exercise in absolute futility!*

....*"Do not be deceived and deluded and misled; God will not allow Himself to be sneered at [scorned, disdained, or mocked by mere pretensions or professions, or by His precepts being set aside.] [He inevitably deludes himself who attempts to delude God.] For whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh [lower nature, sensuality] will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life. And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:7-9 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purpose]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

....*"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

There is no [divine] Love in "self" - only "self-love" and "self-agenda" [which is rooted and grounded in pride and fear - without exception].

SEPTEMBER 27th

THE TRUE SERVANT OF GOD MUST BE SLOW TO SPEAK

Words of prophecy:

* *In this hour, as I move to make ALL things evident, one shall either be found abiding [dwelling] in the place of a holy intolerance of all that is apart from Me or an "unholy tolerance" [through compromise and the fear of man] of those things that are apart from Me.*

....*"For nothing is hidden that will not become evident, nor anything secret that will not be known and come to light".... Luke 8:17 NASB*

....*"Therefore you have no excuse or defense or justification, O man, whoever you are who judges and condemns another. For in posing as judge and passing sentence on another, you condemn yourself, because you who judge are habitually practicing the very same things [that you censure and denounce]".... Romans 2:1 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

.... *"The Lord's bond-servant must not be quarrelsome, but be kind to all, able to teach, patient when wronged, with gentleness correcting those who are in opposition, if perhaps God may grant them repentance leading to the knowledge of the truth, and they may come to their senses [and escape] from the snare of the devil, having been held captive by him to do his will".... 2 Timothy 2:24-26 NASB*

A great part of walking in love towards one another is a "holy" tolerance of the words and actions of others. Not a tolerance of things that are clearly apart from the revealed Word of God but, rather, a constant leaning upon the Holy Spirit to discern whether the word or action is of God or not. Too many of God's children are quick to "judge" unrighteously - and, thus, they become vessels of Satan - in a "spirit of condemnation and accusation".

The true servant of God must be slow to speak until they are enlightened in the way that is necessary for them to be a vessel of "blessing" to their brothers and sisters in Christ - whether that be to set themselves in agreement with what has been said or done, or to pray until that one is led into the knowledge of the truth, in a "spirit of true repentance".

SEPTEMBER 28th

ONCE ONE HAS A REVELATION OF THE FATHER'S WILL

Words of prophecy:

When I speak of one's "sphere of existence" I speak not only of their "physical" existence but also their spiritual existence - an existence that includes those they have met in the past [friend and foe alike] as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ.

.... *"Bear one another's burdens, and thereby fulfill the law of Christ [which is the law of Love]".... Galatians 6:2 NASB*

.... *"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"All things are legitimate, but not all things are helpful [expedient, profitable, and wholesome]. All things are legitimate, but not all things are constructive [to character] and edifying [to spiritual life]. Let no one then seek his own good and advantage and profit, but*

[rather] each one of the other [let him seek the welfare of his neighbor] ".... 1 Corinthians 10:23-24 The Amplified Translation

.... "Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear [reverence] of God" 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB

Once one has a "revelation" of the Father's Will *[and all that it entails: spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise and ministry-wise]* THEN it is certain that they will refuse to settle for anything *[or anyone]* less than His "best" - knowing *[having a deep revelation of the spiritual reality]* that if they did *[through the maintenance of self-desire and self-agenda]* the fullness of His purpose in their lives *[and in the lives of those in their sphere of existence]* would be hindered *[blocked]*. As one comes to "abide" *[dwell]* in the place of revelation *[the secret place of God's Presence]* it is certain that all that which is "unprofitable" *[inexpedient]* to their calling will be made clear to them by the Holy Spirit - on an ongoing basis.

SEPTEMBER 29th

THERE IS NO POWER WHATSOEVER TO EFFECT DELIVERANCE BY THE HAND OF THOSE OPERATING IN A "SPIRIT OF SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS"

Words of prophecy:

* *"Self-righteousness" [spiritual pride] always "appears" to be [has the appearance before others of] doing or saying [seeking after] the right thing but, in reality, its underlying motivation is ALWAYS the exaltation of "self" over others - and the furthering [promoting] of its "own" agendas [instead of My Will].*

.... "For I say to you that unless your righteousness surpasses that of the scribes and Pharisees, you will not enter the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 5:20 NASB

.... "Departing from there, He went into their synagogue. And a man was there whose hand was withered. And they questioned Jesus, asking, 'Is it lawful to heal on the Sabbath?' - so that they might accuse Him. And He said to them, 'What man is there among you who has a sheep, and if it falls into a pit on the Sabbath, will he not take hold of it and lift it out? 'How much more valuable then is a man than a sheep! So then, it is lawful to do good on the Sabbath.' Then He said to the man, 'Stretch out your hand!' He stretched it out, and it was restored to normal, like the other. But the Pharisees went out and conspired against Him, as to how they might destroy Him. But Jesus, aware of this, withdrew from there. Many followed Him, and He healed them all".... Matthew 12:9-15 NASB

.... "He [Jesus] began saying to His disciples first of all, 'Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. But there is nothing covered up that will not be revealed, and hidden that will not be known'".... Luke 12:1a-2 NASB

.... "But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, pretenders [hypocrites]! For you shut the kingdom of heaven in men's faces; for you neither enter yourselves, nor do you allow those who are about to go in to do so".... Matthew 23:13 The Amplified Translation

.... "Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter. Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you [you were not authorized by Me in the secret place of My Father's Presence]; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness'".... Matthew 7:21-23 NASB

.... "Not by might nor by power [natural strength and understanding], but by My Spirit,' says the LORD of hosts".... Zechariah 4:6b NASB

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

There is NO power whatsoever to effect deliverance by the hand of those who are operating in a "spirit of self-righteousness" [good intentions born of spiritual pride]. For it is ONLY revelation "abiding" [dwelling actively] in one's heart that allows the Power of God to flow freely through them to effect the perfect deliverance [lay the axe to the root] on all fronts.

SEPTEMBER 30th

THE IMPORTANCE OF "HONORING" GOD

Words of prophecy:

* *It is impossible for My people to "honor" [or please] Me apart from faith [Love] and obedience.*

.... "for those who honor Me I will honor, and those who despise Me will be lightly esteemed".... 1 Samuel 2:30 NASB

.... "Honor the LORD from your wealth and from the first of all your produce".... Proverbs 3:9 NASB

.... "By faith Enoch was taken up so that he would not see death; and he was not found because God took him up; for he obtained the witness that before his being taken up he was pleasing to God. And **WITHOUT FAITH** it is impossible to please [Him,] for he who comes to God must believe that He is and [that] He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:5-6 NASB

"flattery" - excessive, insincere praise;

...."But just as we have been approved by God to be entrusted with the glad tidings [the Gospel of the Kingdom], so we speak not to please men but to please God, Who tests our hearts [expecting them to be approved]. For as you well know, we never resorted either to words of flattery or to any cloak to conceal greedy motives or pretexts for gain, [as] God is our witness"....1 Thessalonians 2:4-5 The Amplified Translation

The attempt to honour men before first having honoured the Father and His Word *[through an abiding faith, love and obedience]* is "flattery" - and is rooted and grounded in fear, self-serving and idolatry.

OCTOBER 1ST

THE PLACE OF KNOWING THAT WE ARE IN THE CENTER OF THE FATHER'S WILL

Words of prophecy:

* *Obedience constitutes [establishes] believing and believing constitutes [establishes] obedience in one's life.*

"obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end *[regardless of how long that may take]* in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.]*, alone.

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

...."we do not become discouraged (utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear). Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation

...."No weapon that is formed against you will prosper;".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB

The place of "knowing" [*gaining and maintaining a revelation of the spiritual reality*] that we are in the center of the Father's Will is a very precious place. It is a place wherein one can literally "see" [*with the eyes of their faith*] not only the Father's perfect path for them - but also the place wherein they are not [*in any way*] ignorant of the Enemy's schemes.

OCTOBER 2nd

"LIES" WILL ALWAYS END UP BOWING THEIR KNEE TO THE TRUTH AS WE MAINTAIN OUR POSITION OF LOVE IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY'S ATTACK

Words of prophecy:

* *The speaking of "wholesome" words [words that are aligned with spiritual reality: the finished Work of My Dear Son, and all that is contained within the Covenant] impart Grace, not only to all those who cross their path but, also, to themselves. Whereas, "unwholesome" words [words that are in alignment with the law of sin and death] reinforce the lies of the Enemy and, therefore, allow him to perpetuate [perpetrate] his schemes against them.*

...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

...."[There is] therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

One thing that is VERY important for each and every child of God to remember is that "lies" spoken about us [*regardless of how unpleasant they are*] will always [*ultimately*] end up bowing their knee to the Truth as we maintain our position of Love [*first towards the Father and His Word*] towards those who have been used as vessels of reproach against us. One of my favourite words I was given by the Father many years ago now was this:

In knowing that Satan is an abject failure "allow" him to fail".

As we trust fully in the Father and His Word it is certain that we not only overcome but we will also see the devastation of the Enemy at every turn - for He [*by the power of the Holy Spirit*] is faithful to give us the perfect words to speak [*and actions to take*] in any given moment or situation.

OCTOBER 3rd

THE WORK THAT WE ARE BEING PREPARED FOR IS BEYOND EVEN OUR WILDEST IMAGINATIONS

Words of prophecy:

* *Perfect obedience is forged in the hearts of My people in the holy fire of My refining process [trial and tribulations suffered for righteousness' sake].*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB

...."Consider it all joy, my brethren, when you encounter various trials, knowing [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that the testing of your faith produces endurance. And let endurance have its perfect result, so that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing".... James 1:2-4 NASB

...."But He [the Lord] knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB

We have all been in the "valley" to some degree over a number of years as the Father's perfect refining process is completed in us. The work [*of the Glorious Church*] that we are being prepared for is far beyond even our wildest imaginations. Learning to be faithful in even the smallest details of our lives in these days will serve us VERY well in the glorious days ahead!

OCTOBER 4th

OBEDIENCE ALWAYS HAS ITS ROOT [ORIGIN] IN LOVE

Words of prophecy:

* *Continued obedience will lead one into an ever deepening "clarity of purpose".*

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God

[and His highest purpose]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

...."Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither can you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned. If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:4-7 NASB

Disobedience is rooted in selfishness and self-seeking while obedience ALWAYS has its root *[origin]* in Love and godly desire.

OCTOBER 5th

ONE IS CONTINUALLY FOUND "SEEKING FIRST THE KINGDOM" THROUGH THE DILIGENT PURSUIT OF A PERFECT OBEDIENCE

Words of prophecy:

* *Do not "love the world" [through a "heart-fellowship" with it] but, rather, seek first the Kingdom - and to be righteously motivated in ALL things.*

...."Do not love or cherish the world or the things that are in the world. If anyone loves the world, love for the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world - the lust of the flesh [craving for sensual gratification] and the lust of the eyes [greedy longings of the mind] and the pride of life [assurance in one's own resources or in the stability of earthly things]--these do not come from the Father but are from the world [itself]. And the world passes away and disappears, and with it the forbidden cravings [the passionate desires, the lust] of it; but he who does the will of God and carries out His purposes in his life abides [remains] forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 The Amplified Translation

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love]*;

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

One is continually found "seeking first the Kingdom" through the diligent pursuit of a perfect obedience.

OCTOBER 6th

THE ABSOLUTENESS OF GOD

Words of prophecy:

* A life of "perfect obedience" is the ONLY way for one to be found "abiding" in My Absoluteness.

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

"absoluteness" - free from imperfection; complete; perfect; not mixed or adulterated; pure; free from restriction or limitation; not limited in any way;

...."You, therefore, must be perfect [growing into complete maturity of godliness in mind and character, having reached the proper height of virtue and integrity], as your heavenly Father is perfect".... Matthew 5:48 The Amplified Translation

...."[Live] as children of obedience [to God]; do not conform yourselves to the evil desires [that governed you] in your former ignorance [when you did not know the requirements of the Gospel]. But as the One Who called you is holy, you yourselves also be holy in all your conduct and manner of living. For it is written, You shall be holy, for I am holy".... 1 Peter 1:14-16 The Amplified Translation

...."Do you not know that if you continually surrender yourselves to anyone to do his will, you are the slaves of him whom you obey, whether that be to sin, which leads to death, or to obedience which leads to righteousness (right doing and right standing with God)?".... Romans 6:16 The Amplified Translation

...."But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh (of human nature without God). For the desires of the flesh are opposed to the [Holy] Spirit, and the [desires of the] Spirit are opposed to the flesh (godless human nature); for these are antagonistic to each other [continually withstanding and in conflict with each other], so that you are not free but are prevented from doing what you desire to do".... Galatians 5:16-17 The Amplified Translation

If it is not the Holy Spirit that is instructing [*guiding*] one to speak or act in any given situation THEN it is certain that it is an "unholy spirit" that is influencing them.

OCTOBER 7th

ALL "TRUE" MINISTRY IS THE FRUIT OF HOLINESS

Words of prophecy:

* *How can one say that they are walking in "holiness" when they do not allow the "fullness" of the ministry of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Holiness] to work [manifest] in their life?*

...."Your testimonies are very sure; holiness [apparent in separation from sin, with simple trust and hearty obedience] is becoming to Your house, O Lord, forever".... Psalms 93:5 The Amplified Translation

...."To grant us that we, being rescued from the hand of our enemies, might serve Him without fear, in holiness and righteousness before Him all our days".... Luke 1:74-75 NASB

...."Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB

*...."And have you [completely] forgotten the divine word of appeal and encouragement in which you are reasoned with and addressed as sons? 'My son, do not think lightly or scorn to submit to the correction and discipline of the Lord, nor lose courage and give up and faint when you are reprov'd or corrected by Him; For the Lord corrects and disciplines everyone whom He loves, and He punishes, even scourges, every son whom He accepts and welcomes to His heart and cherishes'. You must submit to and endure [correction] for discipline; God is dealing with you as with sons. For what son is there whom his father does not [thus] train and correct and discipline? Now if you are exempt from correction and left without discipline in which all [of God's children] share, then you are illegitimate offspring and not true sons [at all]. [Prov. 3:11, 12.] Moreover, we have had earthly fathers who disciplined us and we yielded [to them] and respected [them for training us]. Shall we not much more cheerfully submit to the Father of spirits and so [truly] live? For [our earthly fathers] disciplined us for only a short period of time and chastised us as seemed proper and good to them; but He disciplines us for our certain good, **that we may become sharers in His own holiness**. For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness - in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God]".... Hebrews 12:5-11 The Amplified Translation*

...."For it is written, You shall be holy, for I am holy".... The Amplified Translation

...."Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither [can] you unless you abide in Me. "I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing"....

John 15:4-5 NASB

All "true" ministry [*Kingdom-service*] is the fruit of holiness - without exception!

OCTOBER 8th

IT IS MUCH EASIER FOR ONE TO FOLLOW AFTER "FLESH AND BLOOD"

Words of prophecy:

* *It will either be a "sustained" obedience unto the death of the self-life [and, thus, perfect entrance into superabundant life in the Kingdom and the fullness of Covenant] or a "wilful" disobedience [rooted in heart-fellowship with the world and its ways] unto the death of the physical life in the case of many in this final hour.*

"sustain" - endure without giving way or yielding;

...."Do you not know that if you continually surrender yourselves to anyone to do his will, you are the slaves of him whom you obey, whether that be to sin, which leads to death, or to obedience which leads to righteousness [right doing and right standing with God]?".... Romans 6:16 The Amplified Translation

...."Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision".... Joel 3:14 NASB

...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

...."Remember Lot's wife [Gen. 19:26]!".... Luke 17:32 NASB

"easy" - not hard or difficult; requiring no great labour or effort [*in this case "faith"*]; not tight or constricting;

...."If anyone intends to come after Me, let him deny himself [forget, ignore, disown, and lose sight of himself and his own interests] and take up his cross, and [joining Me as a disciple and siding with My party] follow with Me [continually, cleaving steadfastly to Me]".... Mark 8:34 The Amplified Translation

...."I call heaven and earth to witness against you today, that I have set before you life and death, the blessing and the curse. So choose life in order that you may live, you and your descendants, by loving the LORD your God, by obeying His voice, and by holding fast to Him; for this is your life and the length of your days, that you may live in the land which the LORD

swore to your fathers, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to give them".... Deuteronomy 30:19-20 NASB

...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it [and walk in it]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation

It is a much "easier" thing [to the soul: mind, will, emotions - and the body] for one to follow after "flesh and blood" [outward appearances] than to follow after the Father and His Will [Word]. For the way is "narrow" [contracted by pressure - through much trial and tribulation] that leads one to the place wherein they will be found "abiding" [dwelling] in the Love of God - at all cost to "themselves".

OCTOBER 9th

AN ABIDING OBEDIENCE PRODUCES AN ABOUNDING GRACE IN ONE'S LIFE

Words of prophecy:

* *Blessed - with blessings they cannot contain - are those who enter [through a steadfast faith, love and obedience] into the "Promised Land" [the fullness of Kingdom-living] in this season.*

...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

...."For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing,' says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 4:1-3 NASB

...."When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy,

bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

"abound" - to occur or exist in great quantities; to be rich or well supplied; to be filled;

Latin: "abundare" - to overflow;

...."God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that always having all sufficiency in everything, you may have an abundance for every good deed [true Kingdom work]".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

An "abiding" [*dwelling in the place of a continual*] obedience produces an "abounding" Grace in one's life.

OCTOBER 10th

THERE IS NO FREEDOM APART FROM THE SPIRIT OF CHRIST

Words of prophecy:

* *It is VERY important for each and every one of My precious children to continue to both resist and battle the Enemy at EVERY turn! Each step of faith - even in the smallest things - will reap great victories in this season. And, thus, many shall begin to experience the "fullness" of the perfect liberty that is already theirs, in Christ - an all-encompassing perfect liberty that they would not have thought possible this side of Heaven, itself. Truly I say to you, I am going to "unravel" [and, thus, obliterate] every last thread of Satan's schemes against all those who truly love Me in this hour. Therefore, let all those who are truly seeking the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ, stay strong and alert in ALL that you do and say - continually placing yourselves in a position to hear the still, small voice of My Spirit.*

"unravel" - to separate or disentangle; to free from complication or difficulty; make plain or clear; solve; to take apart; undo; destroy [*in this case, "obliterate" {bring to nothing}*];

"obliterate" - to remove or destroy all traces of; do away with; destroy completely; to blot out;

...."For though we walk (live) in the flesh, we are not carrying on our warfare according to the flesh and using mere human weapons [soulish intellect and reasoning]. For the weapons of our warfare are not physical [weapons of flesh and blood], but they are mighty before God for

the overthrow and destruction of strongholds, [Inasmuch as we] refute arguments and theories and reasonings and every proud and lofty thing that sets itself up against the [true] knowledge [revelation] of God; and we lead EVERY thought and purpose away captive into the obedience of Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One)".... 2 Corinthians 10:3-5 The Amplified Translation

...."let the weak say, I [am] strong".... Joel 3:10 KJV

...."But no weapon that is formed against you shall prosper, and every tongue that shall rise against you in judgment you shall show to be in the wrong. This [peace, righteousness, security, triumph over opposition] is the heritage of the servants of the Lord [those in whom the ideal Servant of the Lord is reproduced]; this is the righteousness or the vindication which they obtain from Me [this is that which I impart to them as their justification], says the Lord".... Isaiah 54:17 The Amplified Translation

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

...."If you continue in My word, [then] you are truly disciples of Mine; and you will know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that abiding revelation] will make you free".... John 8:31-32 NASB

There is no "freedom" [liberty] apart from the Spirit of Christ [Who is the Spirit of Truth, the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Grace etc].

OCTOBER 11th

UNGODLY COUNSEL VERSUS GODLY COUNSEL

Words of prophecy:

** If one is found pursuing [seeking after, choosing] something other than My Will then they will NOT be found "abiding" in My Counsel [Wisdom]. It must be clearly understood by each and every one of My children that "self-desire" [maintained] in ANY form will ALWAYS lead one away from godly counsel [and from My Presence] while godly desire [maintained] will ALWAYS lead one closer to Me - with a heart that is "receptive" to godly counsel in whatever form it issues forth [from My Spirit].*

For from My anointed words [and, indeed, My very Presence] there shines forth sufficient light [revelation] and Grace [empowerment] to keep one on the narrow path [of perfect obedience] and, at the same time, "convict" [both expose and interfere with the plans of] the heart of the one who has strayed from My perfect purpose [Will] for their life and ministry. Truly I say to you, in this most critical and glorious hour one will be found exactly where "they", themselves, have chosen to be [the Kingdom or the world; abiding in godly counsel or abiding in ungodly counsel].

"counsel" - advice or instruction given in helping direct the judgement or conduct of another; interchange of ideas as to future procedure;

...."How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law [Word] of the LORD, and in His law [Word] he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers".... Psalms 1:1-3 NASB

...."For every wrongdoer hates [loathes, detests] the Light, and will not come out into the Light but shrinks from it, lest his works [his deeds, his activities, his conduct] be exposed and reproved. But he who practices truth [who does what is right] comes out into the Light; so that his works may be plainly shown to be what they are - wrought with God [divinely prompted, done with God's help, in dependence upon Him]".... John 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation

The root of ALL "ungodly" counsel is rooted and grounded in "self-agenda" in the heart of the one giving the ungodly counsel - whereas, ALL godly counsel is rooted and grounded in Love and a revelation of the Father's Will [Word].

OCTOBER 12th

THE "PROMISED LAND" IS A TYPE AND SYMBOL OF THE KINGDOM

Words of prophecy:

* *"Self-righteousness" [spiritual pride] always "appears" to be [has the appearance before others of] doing or saying [seeking after] the right thing but, in reality, its underlying motivation is ALWAYS the exaltation of "self" over others - and the furthering [promoting] of its "own" agendas [instead of My Will].*

...."For I say to you that unless your righteousness surpasses that of the scribes and Pharisees, you will not enter the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 5:20 NASB

...."Departing from there, He went into their synagogue. And a man was there whose hand was withered. And they questioned Jesus, asking, 'Is it lawful to heal on the Sabbath?' - so that they might accuse Him. And He said to them, 'What man is there among you who has a sheep, and if it falls into a pit on the Sabbath, will he not take hold of it and lift it out? 'How much more valuable then is a man than a sheep! So then, it is lawful to do good on the Sabbath.' Then He said to the man, 'Stretch out your hand!' He stretched it out, and it was restored to normal, like the other. But the Pharisees went out and conspired against Him, as to how they might destroy Him. But Jesus, aware of this, withdrew from there. Many followed Him, and He healed them all".... Matthew 12:9-15 NASB

.... "He [Jesus] began saying to His disciples first of all, 'Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. But there is nothing covered up that will not be revealed, and hidden that will not be known'.... Luke 12:1a-2 NASB

.... "But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, pretenders [hypocrites]! For you shut the kingdom of heaven in men's faces; for you neither enter yourselves, nor do you allow those who are about to go in to do so".... Matthew 23:13 The Amplified Translation

.... "Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.] Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you [intimately]; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness'.... Matthew 7:21-23 NASB

.... "Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: Today, if you will hear His voice, Do not harden your hearts, as [happened] in the rebellion [of Israel] and their provocation and embitterment [of Me] in the day of testing in the wilderness, Where your fathers tried [My patience] and tested [My forbearance] and found I stood their test, and they saw My works for forty years. And so I was provoked (displeased and sorely grieved) with that generation, and said, They always err and are led astray in their hearts, and they have not perceived or recognized My ways and become progressively better and more experimentally and intimately acquainted with them. Accordingly, I swore in My wrath and indignation, They shall not enter into My rest. [Ps. 95:7-11.] [Therefore beware] brethren, take care, lest there be in any one of you a wicked, unbelieving heart [which refuses to cleave to, trust in, and rely on Him], leading you to turn away and desert or stand aloof from the living God. But instead warn (admonish, urge, and encourage) one another every day, as long as it is called Today, that none of you may be hardened [into settled rebellion] by the deceitfulness of sin [by the fraudulence, the stratagem, the trickery which the delusive glamor of his sin may play on him]. For we have become fellows with Christ (the Messiah) and share in all He has for us, if only we hold our first newborn confidence and original assured expectation [in virtue of which we are believers] firm and unshaken to the end. Then while it is [still] called Today, if you would hear His voice and when you hear it, do not harden your hearts as in the rebellion [in the desert, when the people provoked and irritated and embittered God against them]. [Ps. 95:7, 8.] For who were they who heard and yet were rebellious and provoked [Him]? Was it not all those who came out of Egypt led by Moses? And with whom was He irritated and provoked and grieved for forty years? Was it not with those who sinned, whose dismembered bodies were strewn and left in the desert? And to whom did He swear that they should not enter His rest, but to those who disobeyed [who had not listened to His word and who refused to be compliant or be persuaded]? So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]. [Num. 14:1-35.].... Hebrews 3:7-19 The Amplified Translation

The "promised land" is a type and symbol of the Kingdom - as evidenced by the people of Israel [in Moses' day]. Whose failure to enter into the "promised land" was the same as those in

this hour who, because of their penchant for the "law" [*legalism*], love of the world, self-righteousness and unbelief [*mistrust*], are not able to enter into the Kingdom - and the "fullness" of their precious inheritance [*salvation*] that awaits therein [*lies within that spiritual positioning*].

OCTOBER 13th

AS ONE IS FOUND ABIDING IN AN ABSOLUTE FAITH

Words of prophecy:

* *Your "harvest" has come, My faithful and obedient ones.*

...."He changes a wilderness into a pool of water and a dry land into springs of water; And there He makes the hungry to dwell, so that they may establish an inhabited city, and sow fields and plant vineyards, and gather a fruitful harvest. Also He blesses them and they multiply greatly".... Psalms 107:35-38 NASB

...."The people who walk in darkness will see a great light; Those who live in a dark land, the light will shine on them. You shall multiply the nation, You shall increase their gladness; They will be glad in Your presence as with the gladness of harvest, as men rejoice when they divide the spoil. For You shall break the yoke of their burden and the staff on their shoulders".... Isaiah 9:2-4 NASB

...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear Him, and He will make them know [experience] His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

...."If you listen diligently to the voice of the Lord your God, being watchful to do all His commandments which I command you this day, the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you if you heed the voice of the Lord your God. Blessed shall you be in the city and blessed shall you be in the field. Blessed shall be the fruit of your body and the fruit of your ground..... Blessed shall you be when you come in and blessed shall you be when you go out. The Lord shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before your face; they shall come out against you one way and flee before you seven ways. The Lord shall command the blessing upon you in your storehouse and in all that you undertake. And He will bless you in the land [the Kingdom] which the Lord your God gives you. The Lord will establish you as a people holy to Himself, as He has sworn to you, if you keep the commandments of the Lord your God and walk in His ways. And all people of the earth shall see that you are called by the name [and in the presence of] the Lord, and they shall be afraid of you. And the Lord shall make you have a surplus of prosperity.... in the land [Kingdom] which the Lord swore to your fathers to give you. The Lord shall open to you His good treasury, the heavens, to give the rain of your land in its season and to bless all the

work of your hands..... And the Lord shall make you the head, and not the tail; and you shall be above only, and you shall not be beneath, if you heed the commandments of the Lord your God which I command you this day and are watchful to do them. And you shall not turn aside from any of the words which I command you this day, to the right hand or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them".... Deuteronomy 28:1-14 The Amplified Translation

As one is found "abiding" in an absolute faith [*which works through a perfect Love - and manifests in a perfect obedience*] EVERY aspect of the Covenant they have with the Father, in Christ, is spontaneously "activated" [*that which is needful continually overtaking them in any given moment - financial prosperity, healing, favor, divine protection etc*]. For it is "obedience" [*the physical manifestation of the continual exercising of faith and love*], and obedience alone, that "allows" the Father to do His part "without measure" - and it is certain that He is continually watching over His Word/Will to perform it in ways that are "exceeding abundantly beyond" all one could ever ask or think!

OCTOBER 14th

A CONTINUAL FAITH [TRUST] IN THE WORD OF GOD

Words of prophecy:

* *The "desires" that I place upon My children's hearts do not come to pass [fruition] by their "own" efforts but, rather, through a steadfast adherence to the still, small voice of My Spirit.*

...."If you live in Me [abide vitally united to Me] and My words remain in you and continue to live in your hearts, ask whatever you will [desire], and it shall be done for you".... John 15:7 The Amplified Translation

...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB

...."There is a way [which seems] right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB

A continual faith [*trust*] in the Word [*Will*] of God causes one to supercede the "mind-set" [*stronghold*] that living for oneself [*continually getting one's "own" way*] is the best course of action.

OCTOBER 15th

TRUE "KINGDOM-SOWING" IS A SPIRITUAL LAW [PRINCIPLE]

Words of prophecy:

* *The ONLY way that one can be found giving thanks to Me with all of their heart [on a continual basis] is for them to be found "abiding" in a perfect obedience.*

"perfect obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a revelation of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end [*regardless of how long that may take*] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit, alone.

...."I will give thanks to the LORD with all [my] heart".... Psalms 111:1 NASB

... "whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh (lower nature, sensuality) will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life [true Kingdom {Covenant} prosperity]".... Galatians 6:7-8 The Amplified Translation

True "Kingdom-sowing" [*through an "abiding" perfect obedience*] is a spiritual law [*principle*] that ALWAYS produces [*sets in motion*] spiritual [*supernatural*] results in one's life.

OCTOBER 16th

OUR GOD IS A GOD OF "CLARITY"

Words of prophecy:

* *In this hour, great "clarity" will continually "overtake" [manifest in the lives of] all those who have truly laid their lives down in the diligent pursuit of My Will [Word].*

"clarity" - clearness or lucidity as to perception or understanding; freedom from indistinctness or ambiguity [*vagueness*];

Note: Clarity is one of the 4 chief characteristics of the Third Day anointing. The other 3 are: the impartation of godly zeal, holy fire [*divine Light*] and divine power [*the impartation of Grace*].

*...."Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn [us,] but He will heal us; He has wounded [us,] but He will bandage us. He will revive us after two days; **He will raise us up on the third day, that we may live before Him.** So let us know, let us press on to know the LORD. His going forth is as certain as the dawn; And He will come to us like the rain, Like the spring rain watering the earth".... Hosea 6:1-3 NASB*

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purpose]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

Our God is a God of clarity - and the "pin-point accuracy" that is its spontaneous fruit.

OCTOBER 17th

THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS "GODLY DESIRE" APART FROM GOD

Words of prophecy:

* *There is NO such thing as faithfulness apart from Me. There is NO such thing as trustworthiness apart from Me. There is NO such thing as a steadfast loyalty apart from Me. There is NO such thing as true unity and once accord from Me! And that is precisely why those who refuse to enter into the "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence] on a regular basis are not fit [have not allowed themselves to be fitted] to enter into the "fullness" of true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

...."Many a man/woman proclaims his/her own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB

...."Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither [can] you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned. If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:4-7 NASB

...."For this reason I bow my knees before the Father, from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name, that He would grant you, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with power through His Spirit in the inner man, so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; and that you, being rooted and grounded in love, may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the breadth and length and height and depth, and to know the love of Christ which surpasses knowledge, that you may be filled up to all the fullness of God".... Ephesians 3:14-19 NASB

One can have what "they" desire or what the Father desires [*has planned*] for them to have but they cannot have both UNLESS their "desire" is rooted and grounded in a "revelation" of His Love [*Will*].

OCTOBER 18th

RISE UP AND "EXCEL"

Words of prophecy:

* *In these days, My children need to be found "abiding in" [maintaining] a "holy determination" concerning the perfect fulfilment of My highest purposes [Will] concerning the*

Church and the Kingdom. For, as they do, they will "excel" [be successful and prosper] in EVERY way - and, thus, shall they "rise up" into [and fulfill] the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

"determination" - the act of coming to a decision or of fixing or settling a purpose [*in this case, making the quality decision to NEVER settle for less than the Father's best - either individually or corporately in the carrying out of His Will*];

"excel" - to be outstandingly good or proficient; to rise above the common standard;

...."This Book of the Law [the Word {Will} of God] shall not depart out of your mouth [always be found in your mouth], but you shall meditate on it day and night, that you may observe and do according to all that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous, and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

"If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB

...."For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the Lord will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you".... Isaiah 60:2 NASB

Rise up and "excel"!

OCTOBER 19th

THE SPIRITUAL REALITY OF THE "FINISHED WORK" OF THE CROSS

Words of prophecy:

* *My faithful and obedient ones [those who abide in the place of intimate fellowship with Me] hold the "keys" [revelation] that will unlock many "locked doors" [strongholds of the Enemy] in this most critical hour.*

...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the

LORD is for those who fear Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit [of wisdom and revelation], and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom][Isa. 61:1, 2] ".... 2 Corinthians 3:17
The Amplified Translation*

...."In the same way you received Jesus our Lord and Messiah by faith, continue your journey of faith, progressing further into your union with him! Your spiritual roots go deeply into his life as you are continually infused with strength, encouraged in every way. For you are established in the faith you have absorbed and enriched by your devotion to him!

Beware that no one distracts you or intimidates you in their attempt to lead you away from Christ's fullness by pretending to be full of wisdom when they're filled with endless arguments of human logic. For they operate with humanistic and clouded judgments based on the mind-set of this world system, and not the anointed truths of the Anointed One. For He is the full and complete expression of deity living in human form. And our own completeness is now found in Him. We are completely filled with God as Christ's fullness overflows within us. He is the Head of every kingdom and authority in the universe! Through our union with Him we have experienced circumcision of heart.

Now all of the guilt and power of sin has been cut away and removed from us! And it wasn't because of something good that we have done, but because of what Christ, the Anointed One, has accomplished for us. For we've been buried with Him, immersed into his death. Our "baptism into death" also means we were raised with Him when we believed in God's resurrection power, the power that raised Him from death's realm.

This "realm of death" describes our former state, for we were held in sin's grasp. But now, we've been resurrected out of that "realm of death" never to return, for we are forever alive and forgiven of all our sins! And through the divine authority of his cross, He cancelled out every legal violation we had on our record and the old arrest warrant that stood to indict us. He erased it all - our sins, our stained a soul, and our shameful failure to keep his laws - He deleted it all and they cannot be retrieved! Everything we once were in Adam has been placed onto His cross and nailed permanently there as a public display of cancellation. Then Jesus made a public spectacle of all the powers and principalities of darkness, stripping away from them every weapon and all their spiritual authority and power to accuse us. And by the power of the cross, Jesus led them around as prisoners in a procession of triumph. He was not their prisoner; they were His!".... Colossians 2:6-15 The Passion Translation

"elaborate" - marked by intricate and often excessive detail; complicated;

No scheme of the Enemy *[no matter how elaborate]* can remain standing in the light *[revelation]* of the spiritual reality of the "finished work" of the Cross - where Jesus **TOTALLY** disarmed every last power and element of darkness, FOREVER!

OCTOBER 20th

A "TIME OF REFRESHING"

Words of prophecy:

* *Everything in the natural is subject to change [temporal] while My Word [Will] abides [remains] forever. Therefore, let each and every one of My precious children be found continually "fixing" their eyes on the "revelation" abiding in their heart.*

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

...."Therefore we do not become discouraged (utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear). Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation

...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him "If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21, 23 NASB

...."Therefore Jesus answered and was saying to them, "Truly, truly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, unless [it is] something He sees the Father doing; for whatever the Father does, these things the Son also does in like manner. "For the Father loves the Son, and shows Him all things that He Himself is doing; and [the Father] will show Him greater works than these, so that you will marvel".... John 5:19-20 NASB

Keeping one's eyes "fixed" *[perfectly focused]* on the Father - and, therefore, His Word *[Jesus]* - cannot fail to produce "a time of refreshing" for one in Their Presence.

OCTOBER 21st

ALL "TRUE" MINISTRY IS THE FRUIT OF HOLINESS

Words of prophecy:

* *The Enemy could find no "ground" [opportunity] in My Beloved Son - and so must it be with all those who seek to walk in and fulfill the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

*...."When the devil had finished every temptation, he left Him until an opportune time"....
Luke 4:13 NASB*

...."the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked".... 1 John 2:6 NASB

...."Beloved, if our heart does not condemn us, we have confidence before God; and whatever we ask we receive from Him, because we keep His commandments and do the things that are pleasing in His sight".... 1 John 3:21-22 NASB

...."Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB

...."For it is written, You shall be holy, for I am holy".... The Amplified Translation

*...."Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither [can] you unless you abide in Me. "I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing"....
John 15:4-5 NASB*

All "true" ministry is the fruit of holiness - without exception!

OCTOBER 22nd

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN TRUE MINISTRY AND FALSE MINISTRY IS GOING TO BECOME VERY EVIDENT

Words of prophecy:

* *In this final hour, each one of My children shall be found choosing one of two paths. They shall either position themselves in My Presence in the "inner chamber" on a continual basis - and, therefore, they shall have a "direct" and continual line of communication with Me. Or there will be those who forsake the "inner chamber" [intimate fellowship with Me] to pursue their own agenda - and, thus, the things that they speak and do "in their own understanding" [regardless of*

how good they may appear, initially] will be from a direct line of communication with the powers of darkness.

...."Enter through the narrow gate; for the gate is wide and the way is broad that leads to destruction, and there are many who enter through it. "For the gate is small and the way is narrow that leads to life, and there are few who find it".... Matthew 7:13-14 NASB

...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.] Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness'".... Matthew 7:21-23 NASB

...."Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither [can] you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned".... John 15:4-6 NASB

...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB

...."So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch".... Malachi 3:18-4:1 NASB

The difference between "true" ministry [*the ministry of Jesus*] and false ministry is going to become VERY evident, VERY quickly, in this season - as the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of judgement and burning*] moves forth in great Power in the midst of God's people.

...."In that day the Branch of the LORD will be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the earth will be the pride and the adornment of the survivors of Israel. It will come about that he who is left in Zion and remains in Jerusalem will be called holy - everyone who is recorded for life in Jerusalem. When the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and purged the bloodshed of Jerusalem from her midst, by the spirit of judgment and the spirit of burning, then the LORD will create over the whole area of Mount Zion and over her assemblies a cloud

by day, even smoke, and the brightness of a flaming fire by night; for over all the glory will be a canopy. There will be a shelter to give shade from the heat by day, and refuge and protection from the storm and the rain".... Isaiah 4:2-6 NASB

OCTOBER 23rd

ONE CANNOT ENTER INTO THE PLACE OF "ABIDING" IN PERFECT LIBERTY APART FROM AN ABSOLUTE FAITH

Words of prophecy:

* *One's entrance into true Sonship/Daughtership [and, thus, their true Kingdom-position {positioning}] will be the catalyst to the supernatural unity and one accord that shall now begin to manifest in the midst of all those who truly love Me.*

...."For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons/daughters of God. For you have not received a spirit of slavery leading to fear again, but you have received a spirit of adoption as sons/daughters by which we cry out, 'Abba! Father!' The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are children of God, and if children, heirs also, heirs of God and fellow heirs with Christ, if indeed we suffer with [Him] so that we may also be glorified with [Him.]".... Romans 8:14-17 NASB

"suffering" - The "suffering" that we are called to in this earth is to stand continually against all the things which we have been redeemed from. It is in no way associated with physical sickness or any other manifestation of the law of sin and death, but rather it is to continually release faith in the Word of God - regardless of the pressure of the circumstances which surround us. As our minds become transformed and renewed to the Word of God, "suffering" [*for righteousness' sake*] shall become the joyful opportunity to further establish God's Kingdom in the earth it was intended to be rather than the sorrowful, painful, concept "religion" has made it to be through unbelief! The time frame we are now entering into is like no other and we must all find our "proper position" within the framework of the "heavenly blueprint" through an "abiding" consecration unto the Father and His Word. Again, our "suffering" [*for righteousness' sake*] is the absolute and continual stand against ALL that we have been redeemed from in Christ – through an "abiding" faith, love and obedience.

...."Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard [it,] and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. "They will be Mine," says the LORD of hosts, "on the day that I prepare [My] own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him." So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him".... Malachi 3:16-18 NASB

One cannot enter into the place of "abiding" [*dwelling*] in perfect liberty [*the fullness of their precious inheritance in Christ*] apart from an absolute faith [*trust*].

OCTOBER 24th

CONTINUAL "READINESS"

Words of prophecy:

* *It is My desire, as I look out upon each and every one of My precious children, to see them "abiding in readiness" in this most critical and glorious hour!*

*...."Then the kingdom of heaven will be comparable to ten virgins, who took their lamps and went out to meet the bridegroom. Five of them were foolish, and five were prudent. For when the foolish took their lamps, they took no oil with them, but the prudent took oil in flasks along with their lamps. Now while the bridegroom was delaying, they all got drowsy and [began] to sleep. But at midnight there was a shout, 'Behold, the bridegroom! Come out to meet [him.]' "Then all those virgins rose and trimmed their lamps. The foolish said to the prudent, 'Give us some of your oil, for our lamps are going out.' "But the prudent answered, 'No, there will not be enough for us and you [too;] go instead to the dealers and buy [some] for yourselves.' And while they were going away to make the purchase, the bridegroom came, and those who were ready went in with him to the wedding feast; and the door was shut. Later the other virgins also came, saying, 'Lord, lord, open up for us.' "But he answered, 'Truly I say to you, I do not know you.' "Be on the alert then, for you do not know the day nor the hour"....
Matthew 25:1-13 NASB*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

An "abiding" obedience to the Will [*Word*] of God manifests in a continual "readiness" - concerning all things.

OCTOBER 25th

THESE ARE THE DAYS OF PURIFICATION AND SEPARATION

Words of prophecy:

* *There are many whom I have called to their "Joseph's prisons" and David's caves" but truly I say to you, NOW is the time for my "Josephs" and My "Davids" to be released - and so shall they go forth into the midst of my people with a view to leading them into the fullness of their destiny, in Christ.*

...."Indeed, all who desire to live godly in Christ Jesus will be persecuted".... 2 Timothy 3:12 NASB

.... "When the righteous cry for help, the Lord hears..... Many evils [afflictions] confront the [consistently] righteous, but the Lord delivers him out of them all"..... Psalms 34:17a,19 The Amplified Translation

.... "He sent a man before them, Joseph, who was sold as a slave. They afflicted his feet with fetters, he himself was laid in irons; Until the time that his word [destiny] came to pass, the word [vision] of the LORD tested him. The king sent and released him, the ruler of peoples, and set him free. He made him lord of his house and ruler over all his possessions".... Psalms 105:17-21 NASB

.... "Then David arose and fled that day from Saul..... So David departed from there and escaped to the cave of Adullam".... 1 Samuel 21:10a, 22:1a NASB

.... "For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand outside. I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God Than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

.... "What agreement [can there be between] a temple of God and idols? For we are the temple of the living God; even as God said, I will dwell in and with and among them and will walk in and with and among them, and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. [Exod. 25:8; 29:45; Lev. 26:12; Jer. 31:1; Ezek. 37:27.] So, come out from among [unbelievers], and separate [sever] yourselves from them, says the Lord, and touch not [any] unclean thing; then I will receive you kindly and treat you with favor, [Isa. 52:11.] And I will be a Father to you, and you shall be My sons and daughters, says the Lord Almighty. [Isa. 43:6; Hos. 1:10.] Therefore, since these [great] promises are ours, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from everything that contaminates and defiles body and spirit, and bring [our] consecration to completeness in the [reverential] fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:16-7:1 The Amplified Translation

These are the days of purification and separation [from all that is apart from the Will of God] in the lives of all those who truly love Him - a purification and separation [unto Him] that will prepare them perfectly for the glorious days that lay just ahead.

OCTOBER 26th

BRINGING EVERY THOUGHT CAPTIVE TAKES PRACTICE

Words of prophecy:

* *Spiritual reality [the reality of who My children are in Christ] dictates that each and every one of My precious children have the "Mind of Christ". Therefore, I expect their "thinking" to be a "Kingdom-thinking" [bringing EVERY thought captive to the reality of who they are, in Christ] that is the spontaneous fruit of a "Kingdom-consciousness" [a continual awareness of*

My Kingdom]- and a life lived with both feet planted therein.

...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart [Isa. 40:13]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

Bringing EVERY thought captive to a "revelation" of the Father's Will takes practice BUT when it is practiced diligently day after day it will bear MUCH fruit in the lives of God's children - without exception.

OCTOBER 27th

IMPROPER "FOOD INTAKE"

Words of prophecy:

* *Obedience in "food" intake will lead to obedience [liberty] in every other area - not to mention much "revelation" [for both now and the glorious days ahead] - as one "allows" My Spirit [the Holy Spirit] to feed them with the food [both spiritual and physical] that is needful for them.*

...."feed me with the food that is needful for me".... Proverbs 30:8b The Amplified Translation

Improper "food intake" [both spiritually and physically] are inextricably linked to [and fuel] a spirit of disobedience.

OCTOBER 28th

"LOCKING" THINGS IN PRAYER

Words of prophecy:

* *"Prayer" in this final hour will be found to be mostly "authoritative proclamation" - based upon a "revelation" from My heart to the heart that is truly seeking Me [My highest purpose in all things].*

...."pray without ceasing".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 NASB

...."But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His

way of doing and being right)".... Matthew 6:33 *The Amplified Translation*

...."faith, if it does not have works (deeds and actions of obedience to back it up), by itself is destitute of power (inoperative, dead)".... James 2:17 *The Amplified Translation*

It is very important for every child of God to learn how to "lock" things in prayer. How does one lock things in prayer? Having given the Word [*Will*] of God preeminence in their heart on a continual basis they must then be found hearkening to the voice of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] - for He will give them the "authoritative proclamations" [*absolute decrees*] that will lock things in place [*by faith*] spiritually.

Once that is done, they will simply place that which they were praying over into the folder marked "the place called Done" - and, thus, from that point forth EVERY word they speak and every action they take will be a "corresponding" word and action [*to that which they have prayed {decreed}*] that is rooted and grounded in faith, love and obedience.

"the place called Done" - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ [*and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future*] through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

OCTOBER 29th

WHEN ONE IS TRULY TRUSTING GOD WITH ALL OF THEIR HEART

Words of prophecy:

* *Whoever [whatever] one "trusts" in [in the depths of their heart] is who [what] they truly love.*

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 *The Amplified Translation*

When one is truly trusting God with ALL of their heart EVERYTHING they are trusting Him for will ALWAYS work out perfectly - and to His greatest Glory [*regardless of what it may "look" like or "feel" like for them in the process*].

OCTOBER 30th

TO "ABIDE" IN THE KINGDOM ONE MUST KEEP THEIR EYES "FIXED" ON JESUS

Words of prophecy:

* *It will take a continual "alertness" [sensitivity and yieldedness to the Holy Spirit] on the part of My "true" [faithful] sons and daughters from here on in to both receive [and walk in] My "best" - and, also, victoriously defend against the Enemy's schemes.*

...."Be of sober [spirit,] be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in [your] faith".... 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB

...."Watch over your heart with all diligence, For from it [flow] the springs of life. Put away from you a deceitful mouth and put devious speech far from you".... Proverbs 4:23-24 NASB

...."But in all these things we overwhelmingly conquer through Him who loved us. For I am convinced that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor things present, nor things to come, nor powers, nor height, nor depth, nor any other created thing, will be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord".... Romans 8:37-39 NASB

...."But Jesus said to him, "No one, after putting his hand to the plow and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God".... Luke 9:62 NASB

...."Brethren, I do not regard myself as having laid hold of [it] yet; but one thing [I do:] forgetting what [lies] behind and reaching forward to what [lies] ahead, I press on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus".... Philipians 3:13-14 NASB

...."Do not love or cherish the world or the things that are in the world. If anyone loves the world, love for the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world--the lust of the flesh [craving for sensual gratification] and the lust of the eyes [greedy longings of the mind] and the pride of life [assurance in one's own resources or in the stability of earthly things] - these do not come from the Father but are from the world [itself]. And the world passes away and disappears, and with it the forbidden cravings (the passionate desires, the lust) of it; but he who does the will of God and carries out His purposes in his life abides (remains) forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 The Amplified Translation

"Looking back" [in the spiritual context] speaks of one "turning back" in their heart to the "world" and its ways [fear, pride, idolatry, fear of man, self-agenda etc.]. To "abide" [be found dwelling] in the Kingdom one MUST keep their eyes "fixed" [focused clearly] on Jesus [the Word {Will} of God].

OCTOBER 31st

FASTING HAS MANY BENEFITS

Words of prophecy:

* *As My children are obedient in the times of "fasting" that I call them to then they shall surely have the "continued" assurance deep within that their spirit-man is in dominion over their soul and body.*

....*"Blow a trumpet in Zion, consecrate a fast, proclaim a solemn assembly".... Joel 2:15 NASB*

....*"Be of sober [spirit,] be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in [your] faith".... 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB*

....*"Resist the devil [stand firm against him], and he will flee from you".... James 4:7 The Amplified Translation*

Fasting [*in obedience to My Spirit*] has many benefits [*spirit, soul and body*] but one of the main ones is that it keeps one "alert" spiritually speaking - which is very, very important for each and every one of God's children, both in this most critical hour and beyond.

NOVEMBER 1st

WHEN ONE STANDS IN FAITH IN THEIR COVENANT

Words of prophecy:

* *A steadfast [perfect] obedience is sustained by faith [Love and trust].*

....*"Although He was a Son, He learned obedience from the things which He suffered [continually resisted in faith]. And having been made perfect, He became to all those who obey Him the source of eternal salvation".... Hebrews 5:8-9 NASB*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

....*"Now it shall be, if you diligently obey the LORD your God, being careful to do all His commandments which I command you today, the LORD your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. All these blessings will come upon you and **overtake** you if you obey the LORD your God: Blessed shall you be in the city, and blessed shall you be in the country. Blessed shall be the offspring of your body and the produce of your ground and the offspring of your beasts, the increase of your herd and the young of your flock. "Blessed shall be your basket and your kneading bowl. Blessed shall you be when you come in, and blessed shall you be when*

you go out. The LORD shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before you; they will come out against you one way and will flee before you seven ways. The LORD will command the blessing upon you in your barns and in all that you put your hand to, and He will bless you in the land which the LORD your God gives you. The LORD will establish you as a holy people to Himself, as He swore to you, if you keep the commandments of the LORD your God and walk in His ways. So all the peoples of the earth will see that you are called by the name of the LORD, and they will be afraid of you. The LORD will make you abound in prosperity, in the offspring of your body and in the offspring of your beast and in the produce of your ground, in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers to give you. The LORD will open for you His good storehouse, the heavens, to give rain to your land in its season and to bless all the work of your hand; and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow. The LORD will make you the head and not the tail, and you only will be above, and you will not be underneath, if you listen to the commandments of the LORD your God, which I charge you today, to observe them carefully, and do not turn aside from any of the words which I command you today, to the right or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them".... Deuteronomy 28:1-14 NASB

*...."No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn [both convict and show to be in the wrong through your continued love and obedience]. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and **their vindication is from Me,**" declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

When one stands in faith in their Covenant through ANY form [type] of the Enemy's attack THEN it is certain that any "weapon" sent against them will not only NOT prosper but, ultimately, it will also serve as a springboard to even "higher ground" [spiritually] in that individual's life - and bring "multiplied harm" upon the Enemy and his forces [strongholds].

NOVEMBER 2nd

TO KNOW THE FATHER AND JESUS AS THEY TRULY ARE

Words of prophecy:

* *It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My precious children to desire to hear the Voice of My Spirit - above ALL others. For He [I] will NEVER steer you wrong. So, then, let those who are truly seeking the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny [in Christ] be found making [in obedience to My Spirit] the necessary adjustments in their life that will put them in the best possible position [on a moment to moment basis] to hear His Voice. And, then, when He speaks just simply do what He says [in even the smallest of details] - "knowing" [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that practice makes perfect.*

...."you are to be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect".... Matthew 5:48 NASB

...."If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and

it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB

...."Truly, truly, I say to you, he who does not enter by the door into the fold of the sheep, but climbs up some other way, he is a thief and a robber. But he who enters by the door is a shepherd of the sheep. To him the doorkeeper opens, and the sheep hear his voice, and he calls his own sheep by name and leads them out. When he puts forth all his own, he goes ahead of them, and the sheep follow him because they know his voice. A stranger they simply will not follow, but will flee from him, because they do not know the voice of strangers" John 10:1-5 NASB

...."you will seek Me, inquire for, and require Me [as a vital necessity] and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart".... Jeremiah 29:13 The Amplified Translation

...."But the Comforter (Counselor, Helper, Intercessor, Advocate, Strengthenener, Standby), the Holy Spirit, Whom the Father will send in My name [in My place, to represent Me and act on My behalf], He will teach you all things. And He will cause you to recall (will remind you of, bring to your remembrance) everything I have told you".... John 14:26 The Amplified Translation

It is the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Grace*] Who empowers the children of God to "keep on diligently seeking" the Father [*and His Will*] with all of their heart. And, in the process, He continually "reveals" [*for, He is also the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] both the heart of the Father and the Mind of Christ to them - so that they might come to know the Father and Jesus as they TRULY are, in the light of spiritual reality.

NOVEMBER 3rd

WHAT TRULY DEFINES ABIDING IN THE WISDOM OF GOD

Words of prophecy:

* *"Immersing" [saturating] oneself in My Word and the anointed teachings that are the spontaneous fruit of my true servants [both handmaidens and bondservants] will position one perfectly [spiritually] for the glorious days ahead.*

...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB

...."My son, attend to my words; consent and submit to my sayings. Let them not depart from your sight; keep them in the center of your heart. For they are life to those who find them, healing and health to all their flesh. Keep and guard your heart with all vigilance and above all that you guard, for out of it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:20-23 The Amplified

Translation

....*"The fear [reverence] of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom; A good understanding have all those who do [His commandments;] His praise endures forever".... Psalms 111:10 NASB*

....*"For the LORD gives wisdom; From His mouth [come] knowledge and understanding. He stores up sound wisdom for the upright; [He is] a shield to those who walk in integrity".... Proverbs 2:6-7 NASB*

....*"How blessed is the man who finds wisdom and the man who gains understanding. For her profit is better than the profit of silver and her gain better than fine gold. She is more precious than jewels; And nothing you desire compares with her. Long life is in her right hand; In her left hand are riches and honor. Her ways are pleasant ways and all her paths are peace. She is a tree of life to those who take hold of her, and happy are all who hold her fast".... Proverbs 3:13-18 NASB*

As one continually places themselves in a position [*the "inner chamber"*] to hear the still, small voice [*impressions*] of the Holy Spirit - and, then [*when He speaks to their heart*] they do and say EXACTLY what He says for them to do or say: this is what truly defines "abiding" [*dwelling*] in the Wisdom of God - for each and every one of His precious children.

NOVEMBER 4th

THE HOLY SPIRIT MAKES ALL THINGS CLEAR TO ONE'S HEART - BOTH INWARDLY AND OUTWARDLY

Words of prophecy:

* *The more one spends time with Us [the Father and Jesus] in the "secret place" [the "inner chamber"] the more their spirit man remains in a place of dominance over their soul and body. This causes one's spirit to become more and more sensitive to the things of the spiritual realm - unto a perfect discernment [understanding] in [of] ALL things.*

....*"He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him..... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB*

....*"Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB*

....*"For nothing is hidden that will not become evident, nor [anything] secret that will not*

be known and come to light. So take care how you listen; for whoever has, to him [more] shall be given; and whoever does not have, even what he thinks he has shall be taken away from him".... Luke 8:17-18 NASB

...."each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work".... 1 Corinthians 3:13 NASB

The "inner chamber" is most certainly the place wherein the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love and the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] makes ALL things clear to one's heart - both inwardly and outwardly [*in their outward sphere of existence*].

NOVEMBER 5th

IT WILL TAKE AN ABSOLUTE FAITH AND TRUST

Words of prophecy:

* *It is ONLY My Grace that can lead and guide and keep one on the "narrow path" of perfect obedience. All one needs to do is simply "access" that Grace on a continual basis - through the exercising of an absolute faith and trust in Me [in My Word {Will for their lives}].*

"perfect obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end [*regardless of how long that may take*] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.*], alone.

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

...."My Grace is sufficient for you, for [My] power is perfected in weakness [a true leaning of one's entire being upon God and His Word]".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6
The Amplified Translation*

...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand outside. I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God Than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

In this hour, it will take an absolute faith and trust in the Father [*and His Word*] for one to enter into their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

NOVEMBER 6th

PRAYER PRODUCES INTIMACY

Words of prophecy:

* *Saturation [total immersion in My Word and Presence] is the key to the "fullness" of victory in this hour for all those who truly love Me.*

...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB

...."My son, attend to my words; consent and submit to my sayings. Let them not depart from your sight; keep them in the center of your heart. For they are life to those who find them, healing and health to all their flesh. Keep and guard your heart with all vigilance and above all that you guard, for out of it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:20-23 The Amplified Translation

...."pray without ceasing".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 NASB

...."Many a man/woman proclaims his/her own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB

Prayer [*continual communication with God*] produces "intimacy" [*with both God and others in one's sphere of existence*] - and intimacy produces trust.

NOVEMBER 7th

TO TRULY BE FOUND LIVING THE TRUE CHRISTIAN LIFE

Words of prophecy:

* *In this final hour, it is certain that My people are going to find out that to truly be found living the "true" Christian life their heart MUST be "wholly given" to Me.*

...."YOU SHALL LOVE THE LORD YOUR GOD WITH ALL YOUR HEART, AND WITH ALL YOUR SOUL, AND WITH ALL YOUR STRENGTH, AND WITH ALL YOUR MIND; AND YOUR NEIGHBOR AS YOURSELF".... Luke 10:27 NASB

.... "[There is] therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

.... "Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also reap. For the one who sows to his own flesh [self-desire] will from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit [godly desire] will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB

One cannot violate spiritual law [Kingdom principles] and expect physical [outward] change and one cannot violate natural law and expect the "supernatural" to manifest in their life.

NOVEMBER 8th

AS ONE IS FAITHFUL TO SEEK THE FATHER WITH ALL OF THEIR HEART

Words of prophecy:

* While "local" [regional] in its "practical" daily outworking the Glorious [remnant] Church is universal and worldwide spiritually speaking [in other words, all those who are truly connected to the Head - which is Christ - are all supernaturally connected in the Kingdom], and that will clearly be seen in the glorious days ahead - as My faithful ones are now entering into the true unity and one accord that will allow the "corporate" aspect of the Church to unfold according to My highest purposes [and in the way I meant it to be all along: manifesting as a "supernatural" Church].

.... "that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

.... "Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

.... "You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart".... Jeremiah 29:13 NASB

As one is faithful to seek the Father with ALL of their heart [on a daily basis], the necessary "revelation" for them to carry out His Will [both individually and corporately] shall SURELY come forth.

NOVEMBER 9th

THERE IS NO "GOOD" [RIGHTEOUS MOTIVATION] IN ONE'S OWN UNDERSTANDING

Words of prophecy:

* *As long as one's focus remains on the "finished work" of My Dear Son where they are concerned and NOT themselves they will SURELY know [both gain and maintain a deep revelation of] on a continual basis that there is NO good in the "flesh" [Romans 7:18] and that the "flesh" profits absolutely nothing where the establishment of My Church, the Kingdom - and, for that matter, walking in "spiritual reality" are concerned.*

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...."Therefore if any person is [ingrafted] in Christ [the Messiah] he is a new creation [a new creature altogether]; the old [previous moral and spiritual condition] has passed away. Behold, the fresh and new has come!".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 The Amplified Translation

...."There is a way [which seems] right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB

...."For I know that nothing good dwells in me, that is, in my flesh".... Romans 7:18 NASB

...."It is the Spirit Who gives life [He is the Life-giver]; the flesh conveys no benefit whatever [there is no profit in it]. The words (truths) that I have been speaking to you are spirit and life".... John 6:63 The Amplified Translation

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

There is no "good" [righteous motivation] in one's "own" understanding.

NOVEMBER 10th

IF YOU RESIST

Words of prophecy:

* *Take a "leap of faith" and trust in Me [and in My Word] - with ALL of your heart. You will not be "disappointed"!*

"leap of faith" - an act or instance of accepting or trusting in something that cannot readily be seen or proved.

*...."just as it is written, "BEHOLD, I LAY IN ZION A STONE OF STUMBLING AND A ROCK OF OFFENSE, AND HE WHO BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED"....
Romans 9:33 NASB*

*...."Submit therefore [in faith] to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you"....
James 4:7 NASB*

...."Little children, you are of God [you belong to Him] and have [already] defeated and overcome them [the agents of the antichrist], because He Who lives in you is greater (mightier) than he who is in the world"... 1 John 4:4 The Amplified Translation

IF you resist [*and keep on resisting, and keep on resisting....*] the Enemy in the manner the Holy Spirit instructs you to in any given moment, HE [*the Enemy and his forces*] WILL FLEE!!!

NOVEMBER 11th

ONCE ONE BEGINS TO "STIR UP" THEIR FAITH

Words of prophecy:

* *It takes a heart "wholly given" to Me for one to both partake of and enter into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB

...."My son, give attention to my words; Incline your ear to my sayings. Do not let them depart from your sight; Keep them in the midst of your heart. For they are life to those who find them And health to all their body. Watch over your heart with all diligence, For from it [flow] the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:20-23 NASB

...."Let us not lose heart in doing good, for in due time we will reap if we do not grow

weary".... Galatians 6:9 NASB

"dissipated" - to scatter in various directions; disperse; dispel;

Once one begins to "stir up" their faith in the "fires of revelation" [*the light of God's Presence*] the Enemy's schemes to derail their faith are "obliterated" [*completely devastated, dissipated*] - and, thus, they will immediately find themselves right back on course [*with great clarity*].

NOVEMBER 12th

THE PERFECT FRUIT OF FAITHFULNESS

Words of prophecy:

* *What I have planned [through a holy people] in this most glorious hour is going to "blindside" the Enemy and devastate him at every turn - and, because of these things, MANY captives will be set completely free to pursue their precious destiny, in Christ.*

...."Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine, says the LORD of hosts, on the day that I prepare My own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him. So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing', says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB

...."And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation

...."Now to Him Who, by (in consequence of) the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - To Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen (so be it)."... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation

Those who have faithfully continued to hold fast the vision [*revelation*] that God has placed in their heart [*some have held fast for many years*] are far more prepared right now for the

glorious days ahead than they can even imagine [*presently*]. Because of their faithfulness, they shall SURELY see the perfect fruit of the years spent learning to walk by faith [*trust*] in the Father and His Word, alone - and it will be in ways that are exceeding abundantly beyond all that they could ever have asked or thought [*imagined*].

NOVEMBER 13th

IT IS TRULY A TIME OF GREAT REJOICING

Words of prophecy:

* *My Covenant blessings [divine empowerments] are, even now, beginning to "overtake" all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom from a position of a heart that is "wholly" given to Me.*

*...."But you shall [earnestly] remember the Lord your God, for it is He Who gives you power to get wealth, that He may establish His covenant which He swore to your fathers"....
Deuteronomy 8:18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant"....
Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

*...."So rejoice, O sons of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten, The creeping locust, the stripping locust and the gnawing locust.... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you; then My people will never be put to shame. Thus you will know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am the LORD your God, and there is no other; And My people will never be put to shame. It will come about after this that I will pour out My Spirit on all mankind; And your sons and daughters will prophesy, your old men will dream dreams, your young men will see visions. Even on the male and female servants I will pour out My Spirit in those days. I will display wonders in the sky and on the earth, blood, fire and columns of smoke. The sun will be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the great and awesome day of the LORD comes. And it will come about that whoever calls on the name of the LORD Will be delivered"....
Joel 2:23-32 NASB*

These are the days wherein those who are truly seeking God *[and the fullness of His Will]* are going to take ALL that has been revealed to their heart and begin to "march" forward *[in the power and unction of the Holy Spirit]* directly into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny. It truly is a time of great rejoicing for all those who truly love *[obey]* God!

NOVEMBER 14th

A CONTINUALLY DEEPER REVELATION OF THE FATHER'S LOVE

Words of prophecy:

* *In these days, those who are truly seeking the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ will begin to partake of the "fullness" of the "ministry" of the Holy Spirit - and it will be a wondrous sight to behold in midst of My people!*

...."But the Comforter (Counselor, Helper, Intercessor, Advocate, Strengtheners, Standby), the Holy Spirit, Whom the Father will send in My name [in My place, to represent Me and act on My behalf], He will teach you all things. And He will cause you to recall [will remind you of, bring to your remembrance] everything I have told you".... John 14:26 The Amplified Translation

...."[You know of] Jesus of Nazareth, how God anointed Him with the Holy Spirit and with power, and [how] He went about doing good and healing all who were oppressed by the devil, for God was with Him".... Acts 10:38 NASB

...."Now there are varieties of gifts, but the same Spirit. And there are varieties of ministries, and the same Lord. There are varieties of effects, but the same God who works all things in all persons. But to each one is given the manifestation of the Spirit for the common good. For to one is given the word of wisdom through the Spirit, and to another the word of knowledge according to the same Spirit; to another faith by the same Spirit, and to another gifts of healing by the one Spirit, and to another the effecting of miracles, and to another prophecy, and to another the distinguishing of spirits, to another various kinds of tongues, and to another the interpretation of tongues. But one and the same Spirit works all these things, distributing to each one individually just as He wills".... 1 Corinthians 12:4-11 NASB

... "Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also reap. For the one who sows to his own flesh will from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB

...."the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of*

an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

As one continually "sows" to a perfect obedience they will receive a continually deeper "revelation" of the Father's Love [*true Nature and Character*].

NOVEMBER 15th

IT IS THE DESIRE OF THE FATHER'S HEART

Words of prophecy:

* *Truly I say to you, this is the beginning of the time of "perfect fulfilment" concerning every word I have spoken through the ages [both old and new Testament] concerning My Glorious Church.*

...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

...."When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, "The Lord has done great things for them." The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, [Even] Aaron's beard, coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

...."For I, declares the LORD, will be a wall of fire around her, and I will be the glory in her midst".... Zechariah 2:5 NASB

...."Blow a trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm on My holy mountain! Let all the inhabitants of the land tremble, For the day of the LORD is coming; Surely it is near, A day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and thick darkness. As the dawn is spread over the mountains, so there is a great and mighty people; There has never been anything like it, nor will there be again after it to the years of many generations. A fire consumes before them And behind them a flame burns. The land is like the garden of Eden before them But a desolate wilderness behind them, And nothing at all escapes them. Their appearance is like the appearance of horses; And like war horses, so they run. With a noise as of chariots they leap on the tops of the mountains, like the crackling of a flame of fire consuming the stubble, like a mighty people arranged for battle. Before them the people are in anguish; All faces turn pale. They run like mighty men, they climb the wall like soldiers; And they each march in line, nor do they deviate

from their paths. They do not crowd each other, they march everyone in his path; When they burst through the defenses, they do not break ranks. They rush on the city, they run on the wall; They climb into the houses, they enter through the windows like a thief. Before them the earth quakes, the heavens tremble, the sun and the moon grow dark and the stars lose their brightness. The LORD utters His voice before His army; Surely His camp is very great, for strong is he who carries out His word. The day of the LORD is indeed great and very awesome, and who can endure it? 'Yet even now,' declares the LORD, 'Return to Me with all your heart, and with fasting, weeping and mourning'.... Joel 2:1-12 NASB

....'The secret [of the sweet, satisfying companionship] of the Lord have they who fear (revere and worship) Him, and He will show them His covenant and reveal to them its [deep, inner] meaning. [John 7:17; 15:15.]'.... Psalms 25:14 The Amplified Translation

It is the desire of the Father's heart for each one of His precious children to enter into the place of "abiding" [dwelling] in the flow of His divine [Covenant] blessings.

NOVEMBER 16th

IT IS THE WORK OF THE CROSS THAT SEEMS SO "PAINFUL"

Words of prophecy:

* *This is the hour wherein My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Love etc.] is going to take away [through a revelation of absolute Truth] all of the "preconceived notions" of both My Person [the Father] and My Word [Jesus] that have been "held to" - up until this time. Truly I say to you, how blessed is the man/woman that "positions" themselves in this season [through a deep and thorough repentance] to "allow" My Spirit to empower them to both see and experience Us as we truly are!*

... "Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB

.... "But the Comforter (Counselor, Helper, Intercessor, Advocate, Strengtheners, Standby), the Holy Spirit, Whom the Father will send in My name [in My place, to represent Me and act on My behalf], He will teach you all things. And He will cause you to recall [will remind you of, bring to your remembrance] everything I have told you".... John 14:26 The Amplified Translation

.... "I have been crucified with Christ; and it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself up for me. I do not nullify the grace of God, for if righteousness comes through the Law, then Christ died needlessly".... Galatians 2:20-21 NASB

.... "But I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not carry out the desire of the flesh. For the

flesh sets its desire against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh; for these are in opposition to one another, so that you may not do the things that you please".... Galatians 5:16-17 NASB

*...."And have you [completely] forgotten the divine word of appeal and encouragement in which you are reasoned with and addressed as sons? 'My son, do not think lightly or scorn to submit to the correction and discipline of the Lord, nor lose courage and give up and faint when you are reprov'd or corrected by Him; For the Lord corrects and disciplines everyone whom He loves, and He punishes, even scourges, every son whom He accepts and welcomes to His heart and cherishes'. You must submit to and endure [correction] for discipline; God is dealing with you as with sons. For what son is there whom his father does not [thus] train and correct and discipline? Now if you are exempt from correction and left without discipline in which all [of God's children] share, then you are illegitimate offspring and not true sons [at all]. [Prov. 3:11, 12.] Moreover, we have had earthly fathers who disciplined us and we yielded [to them] and respected [them for training us]. Shall we not much more cheerfully submit to the Father of spirits and so [truly] live? For [our earthly fathers] disciplined us for only a short period of time and chastised us as seemed proper and good to them; but He disciplines us for our certain good, **that we may become sharers in His own holiness**. For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness - in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God]".... Hebrews 12:5-11 The Amplified Translation*

...."and hope does not disappoint, because the love of God has been poured out ["shed abroad" KJV] within our hearts through the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

It is the work of the Cross that "seems" so "painful" [*sorrowful*] to the "flesh" [*self-will and self-desire*]. But, in reality, "the Holy Spirit's" conviction is simply an infusion of the Father's Love and tenderness - an "infusion" [*enlightening*] that guides and encourages and strengthens one in the depths of their heart.

NOVEMBER 17th

FEAR IS "OBLITERATED" BY THE ENTRANCE OF GOD'S WORD

Words of prophecy:

* *My faithful and obedient ones [those who abide in the place of intimate fellowship with Me] hold the "keys" [revelation] that will unlock many "locked doors" [strongholds of the Enemy] in this most critical hour.*

...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-

14 NASB

....*"Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit [of wisdom and revelation], and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom][Isa. 61:1, 2] ".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

....*"The entrance and unfolding of Your words give light [revelation]; their unfolding gives understanding [discernment and comprehension]".... Psalms 119:130 The Amplified Translation*

....*"There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

Just as darkness disappears at the flick of a light switch so is fear obliterated by the "entrance" of God's Word [*Love*] into the depths of one's heart [*in the form of "living and abiding" revelation*].

NOVEMBER 18th

THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS HOLINESS APART FROM AN "ABIDING" LOVE

Words of prophecy:

JESUS:

* *There is only ONE way because I AM the Way.*

....*"I am the way, and the truth, and the life; no one comes to the Father but through Me".... John 14:6 NASB*

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

....*"[Live] as children of obedience [to God]; do not conform yourselves to the evil desires [that governed you] in your former ignorance [when you did not know the requirements of the Gospel]. But as the One Who called you is holy, you yourselves also be holy in all your*

conduct and manner of living. For it is written, You shall be holy, for I am holy".... 1 Peter 1:14-16 The Amplified Translation

...."If you keep My commandments, you will abide in My love; just as I have kept My Father's commandments and abide in His love".... John 15:10 NASB

There is no such thing as holiness [*or obedience*] apart from an "abiding" Love.

NOVEMBER 19th

THE GREAT DANGER OF COMPROMISE

Words of prophecy:

* *Beware of the "spirit of compromise". For there is NO compromise in My Kingdom.*

"compromise" - something midway between two or more different things [*in this case, a forsaking {or bending} of the Will of God in order to pacify {please} another*]; conceding to another principle [*in this case, the lies {agenda} of the Enemy*] for the sake of fulfilling one's "own" purpose; a settlement of differences by mutual concessions [*in this case, a putting aside of God's Word in order to facilitate an agenda {plan} that is not in the Will of God*];

...."Be of sober spirit, be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in your faith [love and obedience]".... 1 Peter 5:8-9a NASB

...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB

...."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB

The great danger of "compromise" is that it allows the Enemy to move freely in the midst of those who have entered into that compromise [*of the Father's Will*].

NOVEMBER 20th

"INSISTENCE" IN A MATTER

Words of prophecy:

* *"Insistence" in a matter ALWAYS "precludes" Love.*

"insist" - to be emphatic, firm or resolute on some matter of desire, demand intention etc.; to assert or maintain firmly; to demand or persist in demanding;

[Latin] **"insistere"** - to stand still on, persist in,

"preclude" - to prevent the presence, existence, or occurrence of; make impossible;

[Latin] **"praecludere"** - to shut off; close;

....*"Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking".... 1 Corinthians 13:5 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

....*"Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends".... John 15:13 NASB*

Love of "self" [*self-desire, self-seeking, the pursuit of self-agenda through fear and pride*] - no matter how subtle the manifestation - equals "hatred" towards another. Whereas, divine Love ALWAYS seeks [*through a continued faith and obedience*] that which is best for another - at all cost to oneself.

NOVEMBER 21st

STEPS OF FEAR OR STEPS OF FAITH

Words of prophecy:

* *Revelation supercedes "mental ascension" [reaching out to understand My Word {Will} in one's own strength and understanding] - and the "preconceived notions" and darkness that are its spontaneous fruit.*

"supercede" - to replace in power, authority and effectiveness;

....*"[I, Paul] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my*

prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come".... Ephesians 1:16-21 NASB

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths. Be not wise in your own eyes; reverently fear and worship the Lord and turn [entirely] away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 The Amplified Translation

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

...."However, when the Son of Man comes, will He find [persistence in] faith on the earth?".... Luke 18:8 The Amplified Translation

Steps of fear and [wilful] disobedience both fuel and maintain fear [pride] in one's life [and also open the door to darkness] while steps of faith [love and obedience] - in even the smallest things - fuel and maintain a continually stronger [effectual] faith [love and obedience] in one's life [while opening the door wide for the entrance {revelation} of God's Word].

NOVEMBER 22nd

ONE MUST NEVER FEAR REJECTION

Words of prophecy:

** I am your vindication THEREFORE never "fear" [become anxious] concerning the motivation of one's heart who is against you. For truly I say to you, I know and see ALL things - and there will remain "no stone unturned" in this most critical and glorious hour as I begin to move powerfully in the midst of my people to separate [distinguish between] that which is unrighteous [in motivation] from that which is righteous [in motivation].*

...."For nothing is hidden that will not become evident, nor anything secret that will not be known and come to light".... Luke 8:17 NASB

...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now

if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is to be revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB

...."Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine, says the LORD of hosts, on the day that I prepare My own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him. So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing', says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB

One must never fear *[or receive]* rejection *[reproach]* from those who are bound by a spirit of idolatry. For in their "holding to" *[maintaining their grip on]* idols *[people or things before the Father and His Word]* they have FIRST rejected the Wisdom *[Will]* of God.

NOVEMBER 23rd

"SELF" IS NOT THE WAY

Words of prophecy:

* *One cannot serve Me AND themselves.*

....and He [Christ] died for all, so that they who live might NO longer live for themselves, but for Him who died and rose again on their behalf".... 2 Corinthians 5:15 NASB

...."Jesus said to him, "I am the way, and the truth, and the life; no one comes to [enters into the Will of] the Father but through Me".... John 14:6 NASB

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are in Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

"Self" *[in any of its forms]* is not the way. The Word of God *[Jesus]* is the Way.

NOVEMBER 24th

PRAYING IN THE S[s]PIRIT

Words of prophecy:

* *Praying in the s[S]pirit [with other tongues] is of the utmost importance for My children in this hour. For it is in this way that one will continually "draw up" [as a bucket in a well] [Proverbs 20:27] the necessary wisdom pertaining to My divine strategies for My remnant Church - and their perfect part in it. It is also in this way that the "mysteries" of the Kingdom will be continually unfolded before them [1 Corinthians 14:2] as they diligently seek [with a pinpoint accuracy] the "fullness" of My Will and destiny for them, in Christ.*

...."But you, beloved, ought to remember the words that were spoken beforehand by the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ, that they were saying to you, "In the last time there will be mockers, following after their own ungodly lusts. These are the ones who cause divisions, worldly-minded, devoid of the Spirit. But you, beloved, building yourselves up on your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Spirit, keep yourselves in the love of God".... Jude 1:17-21a NASB

...."Be unceasing in prayer [praying perseveringly]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 The Amplified Translation

...."So too the [Holy] Spirit comes to our aid and bears us up in our weakness; for we do not know what prayer to offer nor how to offer it worthily as we ought, but the Spirit Himself goes to meet our supplication and pleads in our behalf with unspeakable yearnings and groanings too deep for utterance. And He Who searches the hearts of men knows what is in the mind of the [Holy] Spirit [what His intent is], because the Spirit intercedes and pleads [before God] in behalf of the saints according to and in harmony with God's will. [Ps. 139:1, 2]".... Romans 8:26-27 The Amplified Translation

...."In the same way the Spirit also helps our weakness; for we do not know how to pray as we should, but the Spirit Himself intercedes for us with groanings too deep for words; and He who searches the hearts knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He intercedes for the saints according to the will of God".... Romans 8:26-27 NASB

...."But you, beloved, build yourselves up [founded] on your most holy faith [make progress, rise like an edifice higher and higher], praying in the Holy Spirit; Guard and keep yourselves in the love of God".... Jude 1:20-21 The Amplified Translation

Praying in the S[s]pirit [with other tongues] is one of the keys to one "abiding in" the place of an absolute faith [divine Wisdom].

NOVEMBER 25th

DIVINE LIGHT "EMANATES"

Words of prophecy:

* *Those who are walking after the flesh do not regard My holy ones as precious gifts but rather they are continually offended by the fact that their every word and deed - which are the product of My perfect love abiding within them - convicts them - continually speaking to their heart. And the fire and light which issue forth from My holy ones "refuses" to allow "any" self-desire, and the plans thereof, to stand in its presence!*

...."This is the judgment, that the Light has come into the world, and men loved the darkness rather than the Light, for their deeds were evil. For everyone who does evil hates the Light, and does not come to the Light for fear that his deeds will be exposed. But he who practices the truth comes to the Light, so that his deeds may be manifested as having been wrought in God".... John 3:19-21 NASB

"emanate" - to issue or proceed from or as from a source;

The reason why many feel uncomfortable [*convicted*] in the presence of those who are truly seeking the Father and His Will is because divine Light "emanates" [*radiates*] from their very presence - and is upon every word they speak [*or write*].

NOVEMBER 26th

THE KING IS FOUND IN THE "SPHERE" OF THE KINGDOM

Words of prophecy:

JESUS:

* *"True" relationship with Me [and with the Father] precedes [is the catalyst of - and the only avenue for] true relationship with all others. In the "sphere" [realm] of the Kingdom My Love flows "freely" [unhindered] between those who are "abiding"[dwelling] there.*

"true" - real; genuine; unswervingly faithful and loyal;

"avenue" - a means of access or attainment; a way or means of entering into or approaching a place;

"The Kingdom" - is the sphere of spiritual reality in which the Church [*both individually and corporately*] is to "live move and have their being" [*in Christ*]. It is the place wherein Jesus is truly recognized [*both in one's words and actions*] as King of kings and Lord of lords - by those

who truly love Him. It is a place "far above" the "world" [Ephesians 2:6]- and the fear, pride, rebellion, division, strife, jealousy and darkness [confusion] therein.

....*"He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him..... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB*

....*"He who loves father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves son or daughter more than Me is not worthy of Me".... Matthew 10:37 NASB*

....*"Truly I say to you, unless you repent [change, turn about] and become like little children [trusting, lowly, loving, forgiving], you can never enter the kingdom of heaven [at all]"..... Matthew 18:3 The Amplified Translation*

....*"All Your works shall give thanks to You, O LORD, and Your godly ones shall bless You. They shall speak of the glory of Your kingdom and talk of Your power; To make known to the sons of men Your mighty acts and the glory of the majesty of Your kingdom. Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and Your dominion endures throughout all generations".... Psalms 145:10-13 NASB*

....*"And I saw heaven opened, and behold, a white horse, and He who sat on it is called Faithful and True, and in righteousness He judges and wages war. His eyes are a flame of fire, and on His head are many diadems; and He has a name written on Him which no one knows except Himself. He is clothed with a robe dipped in blood, and His name is called The Word of God. And the armies which are in heaven, clothed in fine linen, white and clean, were following Him on white horses. From His mouth comes a sharp sword, so that with it He may strike down the nations, and He will rule them with a rod of iron; and He treads the wine press of the fierce wrath of God, the Almighty. And on His robe and on His thigh He has a name written, "KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS".... Revelation 19:11-16 NASB*

The King [and the revelation of ALL that He truly is] is found in "sphere" of the Kingdom - NOT in the "world" [and its ways]!

NOVEMBER 27th

EVERY "AGENDA" [PLAN] HAS ITS ORIGIN IN ONE OF TWO SOURCES

Words of prophecy:

* *Ungodly expectation or desire leads one into all manner of "unrighteous activity" - an unrighteous activity that is born of an ardent pursuit to fulfill self-desire [self-will]- and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit.*

Godly desire "maintained" in one's heart continually "fuels" a passion to experience My "best" [highest Will and purpose]- not only in one's own life and ministry but, also, in the lives of all those who cross their path.

*...."For the Lord knows and is fully acquainted with the way of the righteous, but the way of the ungodly [those living outside God's will] shall perish [end in ruin and come to nought]"....
Psalms 1:6 The Amplified Translation*

...."[godly] desire fulfilled is a tree of life".... Proverbs 13:12b NASB

...."Do you not know that if you continually surrender yourselves to anyone to do his will, you are the slaves of him whom you obey, whether that be to sin, which leads to death, or to obedience which leads to righteousness [right doing and right standing with God]?".... Romans 6:16 The Amplified Translation

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

Every "agenda" [*plan*] found in the heart of man has its origin in one of two sources: the Heart and Will of the Father OR the mind of Satan [*the fallen nature of man*].

NOVEMBER 28th

MISTRUST OF THE FATHER AND UNBELIEF ARE ONE AND THE SAME

Words of prophecy:

* *To the degree that one trusts Me it is to that degree that they shall gain a continually deeper revelation of the foolishness of "mistrust"!*

* *My children "must" put away from them the "leaven" of mistrust.*

...."And He [Jesus] did not do many works of power there, because of their unbelief [their lack of faith in the divine mission of Jesus]".... Matthew 13:58 The Amplified Translation

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with ALL your heart and mind and do not rely on your OWN insight or understanding".... Proverbs 3:5 NASB

...."now, will not God bring about justice for His elect who cry to Him day and night, and will He delay long over them? "I tell you that He will bring about justice for them quickly. However, when the Son of Man comes, will He find faith [a whole-hearted trust in the Father] on the earth?".... Luke 18:7-8 NASB

Mistrust of the Father and unbelief are one and the same.

NOVEMBER 29th

FOR ONE TO "ABIDE" IN AN ABSOLUTE FAITH THEY MUST KEEP THEIR EYES "FIXED" ON THAT WHICH IS NOT SEEN

Words of prophecy:

It was the "invisible" that created the visible THEREFORE that which is "not seen" is more real than that which is "seen" [temporal; discerned through the five physical senses] - in view of spiritual reality.

...."By faith we understand that the worlds were prepared by the word of God, so that what is seen was not made out of things which are visible".... Hebrews 11:3 NASB

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

...."My son, give attention to my words; Incline your ear to my sayings. Do not let them depart from your sight; Keep them in the midst of your heart. For they are life to those who find them And health to all their body. Watch over your heart with all diligence, For from it flow the springs of life. Put away from you a deceitful mouth And put devious speech far from you. Let your eyes look directly ahead And let your gaze be fixed straight in front of you. Watch the path of your feet And all your ways will be established. Do not turn to the right nor to the left; Turn your foot from evil".... Proverbs 4:20-27 NASB

Many are "attempting" to walk in an absolute faith [trust] in the Father [and His Will] while keeping their eyes fixed [focused] on the things that are "seen" [perceived through the five physical senses]. For one to "abide" in an absolute faith [trust] they MUST keep their eyes "fixed" on that which is not seen [perceived through the five physical senses] but, rather, that which is a product of a revelation of the Father's Will "actively" burning in their heart [Hebrews 12:1-2].

NOVEMBER 30th

NEVER DOUBT THE POWER OF THE FATHER'S LOVE

Words of prophecy:

* *If one truly loves Me with ALL of their heart they will not fail to fulfil their precious destiny, in Christ - for an "abiding" Love [a heart that dwells with Me] NEVER fails!*

...."You shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your might".... Deuteronomy 6:5 NASB

.... "Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:7-8 The Amplified Translation

.... "For this reason I bow my knees before the Father, from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name, that He would grant you, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with power through His Spirit in the inner man, so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; and that you, being rooted and grounded in love, may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the breadth and length and height and depth, and to know the love of Christ which surpasses knowledge, that you may be filled up to all the fullness of God".... Ephesians 3:14-19 NASB

NEVER doubt the power of the Father's Love - for He is All-Powerful, and He NEVER fails to accomplish that which HE has set HIS heart [Will] upon.

DECEMBER 1st

THERE IS ONLY ONE WAY

Words of prophecy:

* *There is one way - and one way only - for My people to enter into the fullness of their destiny in this hour, and though the path is narrow it is secure for in that place I shall be a continual refuge for My faithful ones, and they shall not stumble or slip in any way. For it is I who am with them, and My Hand shall be mightily upon them.*

.... "I am the way, and the truth, and the life; no one comes to the Father but through Me".... John 14:6 NASB

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

There is ONLY one way for one to enter into the "fullness" of the perfect liberty that is theirs, in Christ , and that is the continual and diligent pursuit after perfect obedience.

DECEMBER 2nd

BLESSED ARE THOSE WHO ARE FOUND FAITHFUL

Words of prophecy:

* *In this hour, I am raising up those who will "minister to" [serve from the place of an abiding love and faithfulness] My holy bondservants and handmaidens [My true delegated authorities who are walking as true sons and daughters] - those who will be found "fearless" in their pursuit to both honour and serve the man [and woman] of God.*

...."Many a man proclaims his own loyalty [allegiance], but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB

...."David had a craving and said, "Oh that someone would give me water to drink from the well of Bethlehem which is by the gate!" So the three mighty men broke through the camp of the Philistines, and drew water from the well of Bethlehem which was by the gate, and took [it] and brought [it] to David".... 2 Samuel 23:15-16 NASB

...."Believe [trust] in the Lord your God and you shall be established; believe [trust in] and remain steadfast to [the words of] His prophets and you shall prosper".... 2 Chronicles 20:20b The Amplified Translation

...."For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:11-12 NASB

Blessed are those who are found "faithful" [trustworthy] in this hour. Faithful to the Father and His Will - and, thus, faithful to His holy handmaidens and bondservants.

DECEMBER 3rd

KINGDOM TASKS

Words of prophecy:

* *Meditate in My Word day and night and your heart shall be established [Joshua 1:8]. Hearken unto [trust in, believe] the words that I speak to you through My holy bondservants and handmaidens in this hour and you will prosper - exponentially.*

"exponentially" - increase very rapidly;

"rapidly" - occurring within a short time; happening speedily; moving or acting with great speed [in this case, bringing the necessary change in one's life quickly or suddenly];

...."They rose early in the morning and went out to the wilderness of Tekoa; and when they went out, Jehoshaphat stood and said, 'Listen to me, O Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem, put your trust in the LORD your God and you will be established. Put your trust in His prophets and succeed".... 2 Chronicles 20:20 NASB

...."clothe yourself with the Lord Jesus Christ (the Messiah), and make no provision for [indulging] the flesh [put a stop to thinking about the evil cravings of your physical nature] to [gratify its] desires (lusts)".... Romans 13:14 The Amplified Translation

One cannot carry out the "Kingdom tasks" that the Father has given [planned for] them from now until the end of the age and continue to live for themselves to ANY degree.

DECEMBER 4th

THE LINES OF COMMUNICATION

Words of prophecy:

* *This is the season in which I shall begin to remove EVERY "stumbling block" being used by the Enemy to hinder those who are seeking their true Kingdom-position and destiny - and, because of these things, a great fear [holy reverence] shall begin to move in the midst of My people. For they shall see that My Hand is upon those who have loved Me - those who have continually sought to serve Me and please Me in the face of continual adversity.*

...."The Son of Man will send forth His angels [messengers], and they will gather out of His kingdom all stumbling blocks, and those who commit lawlessness, and will throw them into the furnace of fire; in that place there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth. THEN the righteous will shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. He who has ears, let him hear".... Matthew 13:41-43 NASB

...."But He turned and said to Peter, 'Get behind Me, Satan! You are a stumbling block to Me; for you are not setting your mind on God's interests, but man's'".... Matthew 16:23 NASB

...."Woe to the world because of [its] stumbling blocks! For it is inevitable that stumbling blocks come; but woe to that man through whom the stumbling block comes!".... Matthew 18:7 NASB

...."And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, [Even] Aaron's beard, coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

In this season, the Father [by the power of His Spirit] shall now begin to open wide the lines of "communication" between those who truly love Him - lines that had previously been shut down by the Enemy in his "attempt" to block the flow of the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of

Love and the Spirit of Grace] and, thus, hinder the "fullness" of God's Will and purpose for the Glorious Church [both individually and corporately].

DECEMBER 5th

IT TAKES AN ABSOLUTE FAITH

Words of prophecy:

* *These are the days wherein those who are truly seeking Me are going to take ALL that has been revealed to their heart, and begin to "march" forward [in the power and unction of My Spirit] into the "fullness" of Kingdom-position and destiny.*

...."They run like mighty men, they climb the wall like soldiers; And they each march in line, nor do they deviate from their paths. They do not crowd each other, they march everyone in his path; When they burst through the defenses, they do not break ranks".... Joel 2:7-8 NASB

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

...."Now faith is the assurance (the confirmation, the title deed) of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

It takes an "absolute faith" [*trust in the Father and His Word*] for one to continually be found "expecting the unexpected" [*receive the exceeding abundantly beyond the exceeding abundantly of My Covenant blessing*] in this most critical hour.

DECEMBER 6th

ROOTED AND GROUNDED IN THE LOVE OF THE FATHER

Words of prophecy:

...."In this most critical hour, it is of the utmost importance for all those who have been "striving" [in their own strength and understanding] to lay all things down and enter into the "rest" that I have provided for them in the secret place of My Presence. For striving in one's own strength [and, thus, for one's own purpose and glory] only serves to weary [disappoint] the heart and, ultimately, in their continued failure to succeed [through a misplaced faith and trust] in their endeavours, move to a place [spiritually-speaking] much lower than the glorious destiny I have planned for them in this final hour".....

....*"the one who sows to the Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] will from the Spirit reap eternal life. Let us not lose heart in doing good, for in due time we will reap if we do not grow weary".... Galatians 6:8-9 NASB*

....*"those who wait for [minister to] the Lord [who expect, look for, and hope in Him] shall change and renew their strength and power; they shall lift their wings and mount up [close to God] as eagles [mount up to the sun]; they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint or become tired. [Heb. 12:1-3]".... Isaiah 40:31 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For this reason I bow my knees before the Father, from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name, that He would grant you, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with power through His Spirit in the inner man, so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; [and] that you, being rooted and grounded in love, may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the breadth and length and height and depth, and to know the love of Christ which surpasses knowledge, that you may be filled up to all the fullness of God".... Ephesians 3:14-19 NASB*

....*"Therefore, since we have so great a cloud of witnesses surrounding us, let us also lay aside every encumbrance and the sin which so easily entangles us, and let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, **fixing our eyes on Jesus**, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God. For consider Him who has endured such hostility by sinners against Himself, so that you will not grow weary and lose heart".... Hebrews 12:1-3 NASB*

If one is truly "rooted and grounded" in the Love of the Father [*faith and obedience*] THEN they will not grow "weary" [*become discouraged or disheartened*].

DECEMBER 7th

FOCUSING ON "TIME" IS COUNTERPRODUCTIVE TO THE EXERCISING OF AN ABSOLUTE FAITH

Words of prophecy:

* *The exercising of an absolute faith [trust and patience] eliminates "time" as a factor in the perfect unfolding of My highest Will and purpose. Always remember: time is not THE factor - faith [and the obedience which is its spontaneous and ongoing fruit] is THE factor!*

"**factor**" - one of the elements contributing to a particular result or situation;

....*"Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

....*"Therefore we do not lose heart, but though our outer man is decaying, yet our inner man is being renewed day by day. For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison, while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 NASB*

....*"for we walk by faith, not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

Focusing on "time" is counterproductive to the exercising of an absolute faith [trust].

DECEMBER 8th

EVERYTHING IS COMING INTO PLACE

Words of prophecy:

* *I must unfold ALL things [by My great and awesome Power {Love, Grace, Truth etc.}] where the entire remnant Church is concerned - both individually and corporately.*

....*"Truly, truly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, unless [it is] something He sees the Father doing; for whatever the Father does, these things the Son also does in like manner".... John 5:19 NASB*

....*"whoever keeps His word, in him the love of God has truly been perfected. By this we know that we are in Him: the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked".... 1 John 2:5-6 NASB*

....*"For the vision is yet for an appointed time and it hastens to the end [fulfilment]; it will not deceive or disappoint. Though it tarry, wait [earnestly] for it, because it will surely come; it will not be behindhand on its appointed day. [Heb. 10:37, 38.] Look at the proud; his soul is not straight or right within him, but the [rigidly] just and the [uncompromisingly] righteous man shall live by his faith and in his faithfulness [Rom. 1:17; Gal. 3:11.] "....Habakkuk 2:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

Everything is coming into place [divine order and unfolding] where those who are truly seeking God are concerned.

DECEMBER 9th

EQUAL [IN IMPORTANCE] IN THE FATHER'S EYES

Words of prophecy:

* *These are the days of gaining a "new [and fresh] perspective" [a Kingdom-consciousness] - for all those who truly love Me.*

...."Do not call to mind the former things, Or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

...."For even as the body is one and [yet] has many members, and all the members of the body, though they are many, are one body, so also is Christ. For by one Spirit we were all baptized into one body, whether Jews or Greeks, whether slaves or free, and we were all made to drink of one Spirit. For the body is not one member, but many. If the foot says, "Because I am not a hand, I am not [a part] of the body," it is not for this reason any the less [a part] of the body. And if the ear says, "Because I am not an eye, I am not [a part] of the body," it is not for this reason any the less [a part] of the body. If the whole body were an eye, where would the hearing be? If the whole were hearing, where would the sense of smell be? But now God has placed the members, each one of them, in the body, just as He desired. If they were all one member, where would the body be? But now there are many members, but one body. And the eye cannot say to the hand, "I have no need of you"; or again the head to the feet, "I have no need of you." On the contrary, it is much truer that the members of the body which seem to be weaker are necessary; and those [members] of the body which we deem less honorable, on these we bestow more abundant honor, and our less presentable members become much more presentable, whereas our more presentable members have no need [of it.] But God has [so] composed the body, giving more abundant honor to that [member] which lacked, so that there may be no division in the body, but [that] the members may have the same care for one another. And if one member suffers, all the members suffer with it; if [one] member is honored, all the members rejoice with it. Now you are Christ's body, and individually members of it".... 1 Corinthians 12:12-27 NASB

Every last child of God, and their ministry [true Kingdom-position - both individually and corporately], is equal [in importance] in the Father's Eyes.

DECEMBER 10th

IT IS THE FATHER'S PERFECT PURPOSE AND DESIRE

Words of prophecy:

* *I will SURELY reveal the deepest desires of My heart to all those who seek Me in righteousness [from the position of a heart "wholly given" to My highest Will and purpose].*

.... "For I know the plans that I have for you," declares the LORD, "plans for welfare and not for calamity to give you a future and a hope. Then you will call upon Me and come and pray to Me, and I will listen to you. You will seek Me and find [Me] when you search for Me with all your heart".... Jeremiah 29:11-13 NASB

.... "You shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your might".... Deuteronomy 6:5 NASB

.... "For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [anywhere else]; I would rather be a doorkeeper and stand at the threshold in the house of my God than to dwell [at ease] in the tents of wickedness. For the Lord God is a Sun and Shield; the Lord bestows [present] grace and favor and [future] glory (honor, splendor, and heavenly bliss)! No good thing will He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) is the man who trusts in You [leaning and believing on You, committing all and confidently looking to You, and that without fear or misgiving]!".... Psalms 84:10-12 The Amplified Translation

It is the Father's perfect purpose and desire to have each and every one of His precious children enter into the secret place of His Presence on a daily basis in order that they might know [gain a revelation of] His true Character - and, thus, come to understand [and carry out - in the power of the Holy Spirit] the deepest desires of His heart.

DECEMBER 11th

IT IS AS GOD'S CHILDREN TRULY ENTER INTO "REST"

Words of prophecy:

* Every "seed" that is sown in faith [Love] and obedience [Wisdom] will experience [must have] a superabundant "resurrection" - a superabundant "explosion" that will result in the "perfect" fulfilment of My highest Will and purpose for the aforementioned seed that has been sown.

.... "the one who sows to the Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Grace etc.] will from the Spirit reap eternal life [Wisdom, Love, Light, Grace etc.]".... Galatians 6:8 NASB

.... "I [Wisdom] love those who love me; And those who diligently seek me will find me. Riches and honor are with me, enduring wealth and righteousness. My fruit is better than gold, even pure gold, And my yield [better] than choicest silver. I walk in the way of righteousness, in the midst of the paths of justice, to endow those who love me with wealth, that I may fill their treasuries".... Proverbs 8:17-21 NASB

.... "Do not weary yourself to gain wealth, cease from YOUR consideration [of it]. When you set YOUR eyes on it, it is gone".... Proverbs 23:4-5a NASB

....*"If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB*

It is as God's children truly enter into "rest" that they will be positioned to receive ALL that the Father has for them [*spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship/divine connection-wise. location/environment-wise and ministry-wise*] in this most critical and glorious hour. For when one has truly entered into divine rest they will have ceased striving in their "own" strength and wisdom - and, thus, they will be found abiding in the place of "revelation" [*obedience, divine Wisdom etc.*] concerning all things.

DECEMBER 12th

"SATURATION"

Words of prophecy:

* *There is absolutely no other way for one to be found in perfect alignment with [obedience to] the words below that My Dear Son spoke apart from giving Him preeminence in their life - on a continual basis:*

....*"Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in [one might say sticks close to"] the vine, so neither [can] you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing".... John 15:4-5 NASB*

....*"This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

....*"My son, attend to my words; consent and submit to my sayings. Let them not depart from your sight; keep them in the center of your heart. For they are life to those who find them, healing and health to all their flesh. Keep and guard your heart with all vigilance and above all that you guard, for out of it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:20-23 The Amplified Translation*

"Saturation" [*total immersion in the Word and Presence of God*] is the key to the "fullness" of victory in this hour for all those who truly love God.

DECEMBER 13th

FOR ONE TO RETAIN "CONTROL" OVER ANY ASPECT OF THEIR LIFE

Words of prophecy:

* *There is absolutely no desire to "coerce" [control, manipulate] another in the heart that is "wholly" given to Me.*

"coerce" - to compel by force, intimidation, or authority, especially without regard for individual desire or volition; to bring about through the use of force or other forms of compulsion; exact; to dominate or control, especially by exploiting fear, anxiety, etc.

...."And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation

For one to "retain" control of any aspect or facet of their life or ministry [or any other life or ministry] is to maintain a "ground of leaven" that will continually affect them adversely [bring a curse] - until such a time as they "allow" the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of the Cross] to both expose and consume that ground of fear and pride!

DECEMBER 14th

THE WALK OF FAITH

Our victory in Jesus over the world is our faith (1 John 5:4 "this is the victory that overcomes the world - our faith"). Abraham is the father of our faith according to Romans 4 and Galatians 3, so that faith in a biblical sense involves hearing what God is saying and continuing to prophetically declare it, believing that we have received it, and acting on it as He directs - "stepping out of the boat" like Peter did in Matthew 14:29, so that the Lord can work the miracle He said He would. (Mark 11:22-25)

Greek literally, "Take hold of the faith of [from] God: if anyone says to this mountain [out of the rhema word faith deposit God has spoken and released] . . . and does not doubt in his heart that what he says will happen, it will be done for him. . . believe that you have received it, and it will be yours"; also 1 Corinthians 2:12-13 "We have not received the spirit of the world but the Spirit who is from God, that we may understand what God has freely given us. This is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom but in words taught by the Spirit"; 2 Corinthians 4:13 "It is written: 'I believed; therefore I have spoken.' With that same spirit of faith we also believe and therefore speak").

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

The walk of faith sometimes just calls for each of us to simply concentrate our focus on the Word of God *[on a day to day basis]* - completely trusting in the Father and His faithfulness for His perfect result. Many times through the years I found myself in a "seeming" wilderness or dry place - having to walk in faith through that season. Looking back, it was in these times that the greatest spiritual growth took place in my life. So, too, in this spiritual season, the Father is sealing all those He plans to use in a very special way - and, in the process, He is requiring the exercising of an absolute faith and trust both in His Character and in EVERY aspect of our Covenant in Christ.

DECEMBER 15th

THE CONTINUAL ACCESSING OF GOD'S GRACE

Words of prophecy:

* *Wisdom is the perfect application of My Grace in any given situation. Therefore, for one to be found "abiding" in My Wisdom is for them to be found continually accessing My Grace [through an absolute faith and trust in Me].*

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

....."Acquire wisdom! Acquire understanding! Do not forget nor turn away from the words of my mouth. Do not forsake her, and she will guard you; Love her, and she will watch over you. The beginning of wisdom [is:] Acquire wisdom; And with all your acquiring, get understanding. Prize her, and she will exalt you; She will honor you if you embrace her. She will place on your head a garland of grace; She will present you with a crown of beauty".... Proverbs 4:5-9 NASB

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

It will be the continual accessing of God's Grace [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith and trust*] that will lead the remnant Church into the fullness of divine restoration and healing [*abiding in divine health*] - and the perfect liberty that is the ultimate fruit of a constant faith [*trust*], patience and diligence [*those attributes being the fruit of a heart that is "wholly" given to the Father and His highest purposes*].

In summing up the many and varied spiritual seasons that have preceded this time: "everything is right on schedule" for everyone who is truly seeking the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ. Therefore, we must simply continue to maintain a full expectation [*and eager anticipation*] for all that the Father has promised [*spoken over our lives*] - and it is certain that we must know in our heart [*beyond a shadow of a doubt*] that ALL that He does in all of our lives, from here on in, will be EXCEEDING ABUNDANTLY BEYOND all we could have ever even imagined!

DECEMBER 16th

THE GREAT DANGER OF "SELF-HATRED"

Words of prophecy:

* *Holding to "unworthiness" [in any form] opens the door to a "sin-consciousness" - the spontaneous fruit of which is doubt and unbelief [mistrust of Me].*

"sin-consciousness" - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from is still to be in force in their life;

"righteousness-consciousness" - a continual awareness of who we "actually" are in Christ;

.... "[There is] therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

.... "But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

.... "Therefore if any person is [ingrafted] in Christ [the Messiah] he is a new creation [a new creature altogether]; the old [previous moral and spiritual condition] has passed away. Behold, the fresh and new has come!".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 The Amplified Translation

One of the roots that Satan seeks to establish and maintain in each of us is "self-hatred" - and the spontaneous fruit that is the product of it [*unworthiness, self-condemnation, sin-consciousness etc*]. The Father desires each of His children to "see" ourselves through His Eyes [*by the power of His Spirit*]. For gaining a "revelation" of the spiritual reality of who we are IN Christ FAR supercedes the lies of the Enemy [*and, indeed, all that is linked to the OLD Adamic*

nature] - establishing, in their place, the "righteousness-consciousness" and "Kingdom-consciousness" that will empower one right through to the end of the glorious path that the Father has prepared for each of His children in this most glorious and final hour.

DECEMBER 17th

SUFFERING "FOR RIGHTEOUSNESS SAKE" MANY TIMES CAN [AND DOES] INCLUDE PHYSICAL ATTACKS FROM THE ENEMY

Words of prophecy:

* *The "suffering" [for righteousness' sake] that My children are called to in this earth is to stand continually against all the things that they have been redeemed from. It is in no way associated with physical sickness or any other manifestation of the law of sin and death [as coming from Me!] but, rather, it is to continually release faith in My Word regardless of the pressure of the circumstances which surround them. As their minds become transformed and renewed to My Word, "suffering" [for righteousness' sake] shall become the joyful opportunity to further establish My Kingdom in the earth it was intended to be rather than the sorrowful, painful, concept "religion" has made it to be through unbelief.*

...."There is therefore now NO condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB

...."Be of sober spirit, be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in your faith, knowing that the same experiences of suffering are being accomplished by your brethren who are in the world".... 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB

Suffering "for righteousness sake" many times can [and does] include physical attacks from the Enemy - and, of course, our task, then, is to continue to stand on our Covenant [the Word] in a steadfast faith and trust, with a view to overcoming [rising above] every scheme of the Evil One and his forces against us. In the context of events that were happening when I first received the word of prophecy above [many years ago now], the Father gave me that definition of "suffering for righteousness' sake" in light of the fact that a number of people were viewing the attacks of the Enemy on their physical health as being sent FROM GOD to "teach them something" - thus, misrepresenting the true character of our loving Father.

It is certain that the Enemy will do whatever he can to prevent any of us from entering into the place of "abiding" in a revelation of the "fullness" of our precious inheritance in Christ - and, in fact, he is always attempting to attack us in our weakest spot. The good news is, however, that as we stand on our Covenant each time one of these weak spots is revealed to us by the Holy Spirit we are THEN able to enter into the place of revelation, defeat the Enemy - and then, from that point on, walk in a place of power and victory where once before there was an ongoing struggle and defeat.

To sum up: all of the experiences in our lives have been but an opportunity for the Father to forge a steadfast faith and trust in our hearts in perfect preparation for the glorious days that are, even now, beginning to overtake all those who are truly seeking to enter into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. Truly, what the Enemy has meant for his greatest harm in our lives will now turn to God's greatest good [*highest purposes*] in our lives - both individually and corporately - right through to the end of the age.

DECEMBER 18th

CONTINUE ON EXERCISING FAITH AND TRUST IN THE FATHER

Words of prophecy:

* *It is of the utmost importance for each and every child of Mine to "maintain" a continual [and holy] "expectancy" of My Will [both individually and corporately] through a steadfast faith [love and obedience] - as faith "activates" My power [Grace] to bring all things to pass in MY perfect order and unfolding.*

"anticipate" - to realize beforehand; foretaste or foresee; to expect; look forward to; be sure of [*in this case, trusting fully in the revelation abiding in one's heart*];

*...."I am alert and active, watching over My word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b
The Amplified Translation*

...."The life that pleases me is a life lived in the gratitude of Grace, always choosing to walk with me in what is right. This is the sacrifice I desire from you! If you do this, More of my salvation will unfold for you!".... Psalm 50:23 The Passion Translation

...."Truly, truly, I say to you, he who believes in Me, the works that I do, he will do also; and greater [works] than these he will do; because I go to the Father".... John 14:12 NASB

The most important thing that all of us can do, in this most critical and glorious hour, is to continue on exercising faith and trust in the Father for His "perfect unfolding" - on every front. He is forging a very deep faith and trust in the lives of all those who are truly seeking Him in this hour [*a very deep faith and trust that will be absolutely necessary for us to carry out the "greater works" that Jesus talked about in John*], and I firmly believe that the "series of suddenlies" that

He has promised to all those who love Him will, literally, change everything - moving ALL things into a much "higher sphere" [*the sphere of Kingdom-living*], and take us right to the end of the age in the process [*however long or short a time that will be*].

DECEMBER 19th

THE IMPORTANCE OF MAINTAINING AN ATTITUDE OF THANKSGIVING

Words of prophecy:

* *Constant "gratitude" [thanksgiving] towards Me and "abiding" [dwelling] in perfect obedience are one and the same.*

*...."Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus"....
Philippians 4:4-7 NASB*

...."Be earnest and unwearied and steadfast in your prayer [life], being [both] alert and intent in [your praying] with thanksgiving".... Colossians 4:2 The Amplified Translation

In these days, as we find ourselves simply concentrating on the continual exercising of faith and trust in the Father, it is leading to some very clear "remembrances" of the many wonderful things He has done for us throughout the years. In realizing that the glorious days ahead will be greater than we can even imagine [*at least fully imagine*] we must simply continue to maintain an "attitude of thanksgiving" - KNOWING [*gaining and maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality*] that God's Grace is, indeed, ALL-sufficient for ALL of us to overcome in [*and perfectly fulfil*] ALL things. It is certain that the "fruit" [*of a steadfast faith and patience*] that we both see and experience, in this final hour, will most certainly be found to have been worth the wait!

DECEMBER 20th

A STEADFAST TRUST ACCESSES THE GRACE OF GOD - ON A CONTINUAL BASIS

Words of prophecy:

* *It is My Grace - and My Grace alone - that empowers "diligence" in the hearts of My children.*

"diligence" - constant and earnest effort to accomplish what is undertaken;

....*"the precious possession of a man is diligence".... Proverbs 12:27b NASB*

....*"Watch over your heart with all diligence, for from it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:23 NASB*

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

....*"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

....*"Let us then fearlessly and confidently and boldly draw near to the throne of grace, that we may receive mercy [for our failures] and find grace to help in good time for every need [appropriate help and well-timed help, coming just when we need it]".... Hebrews 4:16 The Amplified Translation*

A steadfast trust accesses the Grace of God - on a continual basis.

DECEMBER 21st

GREAT AND SUDDEN CHANGES

Words of prophecy:

* *Prepare for great change! - changes that will lead you directly into the "fullness" of your precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

....*"Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Then the LORD answered me and said, "Record the vision And inscribe it on tablets, That the one who reads it may run. "For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. "Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith"....Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB*

Great and sudden changes are imminent for all those who have been faithful to hold fast the vision that the Father has revealed to their heart!

DECEMBER 22nd

THE ANOINTING OF WISDOM

Words of prophecy:

* *In this final hour, they [the world and the religious church] shall "view" you [My Glorious Church] as they viewed Solomon, My beloved ones.*

...."In that night God appeared to Solomon and said to him, 'Ask what I shall give you'. Solomon said to God, 'You have dealt with my father David with great lovingkindness, and have made me king in his place. Now, O LORD God, Your promise to my father David is fulfilled, for You have made me king over a people as numerous as the dust of the earth. Give me now wisdom and knowledge, that I may go out and come in before this people, for who can rule this great people of Yours?' God said to Solomon, 'Because you had this in mind, and did not ask for riches, wealth or honor, or the life of those who hate you, nor have you even asked for long life, but you have asked for yourself wisdom and knowledge that you may rule My people over whom I have made you king, wisdom and knowledge have been granted to you. And I will give you riches and wealth and honor, such as none of the kings who were before you has possessed nor those who will come after you'.... 2 Chronicles 1:7-12 NASB

...."So give Your servant an understanding heart to judge your people to discern between good and evil. For who is able to judge this great people of Yours?" 1 Kings 3:9 NASB

...."Now God gave Solomon wisdom and very great discernment and breadth of mind, like the sand that is on the seashore. Solomon's wisdom surpassed the wisdom of all the sons of the east and all the wisdom of Egypt. For he was wiser than all men, than Ethan the Ezrahite, Heman, Calcol and Darda, the sons of Mahol; and his fame was [known] in all the surrounding nations. He also spoke 3,000 proverbs, and his songs were 1,005. He spoke of trees, from the cedar that is in Lebanon even to the hyssop that grows on the wall; he spoke also of animals and birds and creeping things and fish. Men came from all peoples to hear the wisdom of Solomon, from all the kings of the earth who had heard of his wisdom".... 1 Kings 4:29-34 NASB

...."All the earth was seeking the presence of Solomon, to hear his wisdom which God had put in his heart".... 1 Kings 10:24 NASB

As it was with Solomon [*and the anointing of Wisdom upon him*] so shall it be with the Glorious [*remnant*] Church in this final hour!

DECEMBER 23rd

EVERYTHING IS ABOUT TO COME FORTH

Words of prophecy:

* *In many cases, My Kingdom-finances - as well as the fullness of every other Covenant blessing - have not come forth simply because it was not time for the "fullness" of My perfect purpose to come forth [unfold]. However, the "fullness of time" has now arrived for all things pertaining to My Glorious Plan.*

...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

...."Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB

...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

...."when the fullness of the time came, God sent forth His Son".... Galatians 4:4a NASB

...."Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation

Everything is about to come forth and "overtake" the faithful ones of God [*as their eyes remain fixed on Jesus - the Word of God*]. For, indeed, it is the "fullness of time" concerning all things pertaining to the Father's perfect Plan for a holy people - in this final hour!

DECEMBER 24th

A LEVEL OF "BREAKTHROUGH" [DIVINE RESTORATION] UNPARALLELED IN THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH

Words of prophecy:

* *Great victory [breakthrough] is imminent, My beloved ones!*

...."The LORD is my light and my salvation; Whom shall I fear? The LORD is the defense of my life; Whom shall I dread? When evildoers came upon me to devour my flesh, My adversaries and my enemies, they stumbled and fell. Though a host encamp against me, My heart will not fear; Though war arise against me, In spite of this I shall be confident. One thing I have asked from the LORD, that I shall seek: That I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life, To behold the beauty of the LORD And to meditate in His temple. For in the day of trouble He will conceal me in His tabernacle; In the secret place of His tent He will hide me; He will lift me up on a rock. And now my head will be lifted up above my enemies around me, And I

will offer in His tent sacrifices with shouts of joy; I will sing, yes, I will sing praises to the LORD".... Psalms 27:1-6 NASB

...."But thanks be to God, Who gives us the victory [making us conquerors] through our Lord Jesus Christ. Therefore, my beloved brethren, be firm (steadfast), immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [always being superior, excelling, doing more than enough in the service of the Lord], knowing and being continually aware that your labor in the Lord is not futile [it is never wasted or to no purpose]".... 1 Corinthians 15:57-58 The Amplified Translation

...."Now as they were traveling along, He entered a village; and a woman named Martha welcomed Him into her home. She had a sister called Mary, who was seated at the Lord's feet, listening to His word. But Martha was distracted with all her preparations; and she came up [to Him] and said, "Lord, do You not care that my sister has left me to do all the serving alone? Then tell her to help me." But the Lord answered and said to her, "Martha, Martha, you are worried and bothered about so many things; but [only] one thing is necessary, for Mary has chosen the good part, which shall not be taken away from her"... Luke 10:38-42 NASB

"Distraction" has been a widespread tactic against the remnant Church in this season. Ultimately, though, it has only served to alert God's faithful ones to the fact that they need to simply pursue diligence in this hour - a diligence that will lead to great things, and a level of "breakthrough" [*divine restoration*] unparalleled in the history of the Church.

DECEMBER 25th

KEEP YOUR EYES "FOCUSED" ON WHERE YOU ARE GOING NOT WHERE YOU HAVE BEEN

Words of prophecy:

* *In these days, I am "wresting" the last vestiges of "self" control [fear and pride] from the lives of all those who are truly seeking first My Kingdom. Truly I say to you, these are the days of "final preparation" - a final preparation that will see many enter [without "spot or wrinkle"] into the "fullness" of their true Kingdom position and destiny, in Christ.*

"wrest" - to twist or turn; pull, jerk, or force by a violent twist; to take away by force [*in this case, the "forces" of the Kingdom: Love, Wisdom etc.*];

...."Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard [it,] and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. "They will be Mine," says the LORD of hosts, "on the day that I prepare [My] own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him." So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him".... Malachi 3:16-18 NASB

.... "For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing, ' says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 4:1-3 NASB

.... "When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, "The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB

.... "THEREFORE THEN, since we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses [who have borne testimony to the Truth], let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (deftly and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God. [Ps. 110:1.] Just think of Him Who endured from sinners such grievous opposition and bitter hostility against Himself [reckon up and consider it all in comparison with your trials], so that you may not grow weary or exhausted, losing heart and relaxing and fainting in your minds".... Hebrews 12:1-3 The Amplified Translation

.... "For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation

Keep your eyes "focused" on where you are going NOT where you have been. For where you have been has been but a perfect preparation for where the Father is taking you "now" - a positioning [both spiritually and physically] that will serve you well right to the end of the age.

DECEMBER 26th

"SELF-FOCUS" PREVENTS BOTH THE RECEPTION AND THE RELEASE OF THE FATHER'S LOVE

Words of prophecy:

* *As one continually "sows" to a perfect obedience they will receive a continually deeper "revelation" of My Love [true Nature and Character].*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

... "Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also reap. For the one who sows to his own flesh will from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB

.... "the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

.... "we do not become discouraged (utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear). Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation

"Self-focus" prevents both the reception and the release of the Father's Love [in and through one's heart].

DECEMBER 27th

A "SUPERNATURAL" PEOPLE

Words of prophecy:

* *Those in a position of authority who have "allowed" themselves to be bound by a "religious spirit[s]" have no true regard for the well-being of My people - only for themselves [and their quest for power and self-glory].*

.... "When He had said these things, He cried out with a loud voice, 'Lazarus, come forth'. The man who had died came forth, bound hand and foot with wrappings, and his face was

wrapped around with a cloth. Jesus said to them, 'Unbind him, and let him go.' Therefore many of the Jews who came to Mary, and saw what He had done, believed in Him. But some of them went to the Pharisees and told them the things which Jesus had done. Therefore the chief priests and the Pharisees convened a council, and were saying, 'What are we doing? For this man is performing many signs. If we let Him go on like this, all men will believe in Him, and the Romans will come and take away both our place and our nation'.... John 11:43-48 NASB

...."The Jews answered Him, 'Are we not right when we say you are a Samaritan and that you have a demon [that You are under the power of an evil spirit]?' Jesus answered, 'I am not possessed by a demon. On the contrary, I honor and reverence My Father and you dishonor [despise, vilify, and scorn] Me. However, I am not in search of honor for Myself. [I do not seek and am not aiming for My own glory.] There is One Who [looks after that; He] seeks [My glory], and He is the Judge'.... John 8:48-50 The Amplified Translation

...."For I know that NOTHING good dwells within me, that is, in my flesh"... Romans 7:18 The Amplified Translation

...."It is the [Holy] Spirit who gives life; the flesh profits nothing".... John 6:63a NASB

The Father has called *[and made the Provision for]* His people to be a "supernatural" people, and the first step for one to begin walking *[abiding]* in the supernatural is for them to refuse to walk in ANY way apart from "revelation" *[knowledge]*. For "revelation" is the way of the Kingdom while "sense knowledge" *[whose perpetual fruit is a continued affixation for that which can be "seen" and experienced on a soulish level]* is the way of "religion" *[religious activity]*.

DECEMBER 28th

A DAY OF GREAT PROSPERITY AND RESTORATION FOR THOSE WHO ARE FAITHFUL

Words of prophecy:

* *There is a day of great "adversity" about to overtake those who have not been faithful to Me [My Will]. On the other hand, it will be a day of great prosperity [both spiritual and physical] and restoration that "overtakes" all those who have been faithful to "hold fast the vision" [Kingdom-revelation] I have placed in their heart.*

"adversity" - distress; affliction; hardship;

...."The integrity [faithfulness] of the upright shall guide them: but the perverseness [wilfulness, contrariness] of transgressors shall destroy them [cause them to perish {lit: to become "uncovered" - in this case, become exposed - outside of their Covenant protection}].... Proverbs 11:3 KJV

.... "Good understanding giveth favour: but the way of transgressors is hard".... Proverbs 13:15 KJV

.... "Not everyone who says to Me, Lord, Lord, will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father Who is in heaven. Many will say to Me on that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in Your name and driven out demons in Your name and done many mighty works in Your name? And then I will say to them openly [publicly], I never knew you; depart from Me, you who act wickedly [disregarding My commands][Ps. 6:8]".... Matthew 7:21-23 The Amplified Translation

.... "So rejoice, O sons of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, the early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten".... Joel 2:23-25 NASB

.... "For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith [love, obedience]".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB

.... "Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

.... "The entrance and unfolding of Your words give light; their unfolding gives understanding [discernment and comprehension]".... Psalms 119:130 The Amplified Translation

The "wilful maintaining" of pride, fear and unbelief block the flow of "revelation" to the heart.

DECEMBER 29th

INTENDING TO LOVE SOMEONE AND ACTUALLY LOVING THEM ARE TWO DIFFERENT THINGS

Words of prophecy:

* Many of My children still equate soulish "emotion" [fleshly feelings] as [divine] Love while, in reality, "true" emotion is a spontaneous byproduct [fruit] of a heart that is wholly given [a heart filled to overflowing with My Love], and ALWAYS remains in submission to the "revelation" abiding in one's inner man [spirit] - through the constant renewing of the soul [mind, will and emotions].

.... "Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with

jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

Intending to love someone and actually loving them [*with the Father's Love*] are two different things.

DECEMBER 30th

SELFISHNESS [SELF-DESIRE] BLINDS - AND SIN IS DECEITFUL

Words of prophecy:

* *When one is continually partaking of [and, thus, abiding in] the power and life of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] THEN they will be kept [find themselves] far from sin.*

...."But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh [of human nature without God]. For the desires of the flesh are opposed to the [Holy] Spirit, and the [desires of the] Spirit are opposed to the flesh [godless human nature]; for these are antagonistic to each other [continually withstanding and in conflict with each other], so that you are not free but are prevented from doing what you desire to do. But if you are guided [led] by the [Holy] Spirit, you are not subject to the Law".... Galatians 5:16-18 The Amplified Translation

...."For whatever does not originate and proceed from faith [which is activated and energized by love] is sin [whatever is done without a conviction of its approval by God is sinful]".... Romans 14:23 The Amplified Translation

...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust. Now for this very reason also, applying all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence, and in your moral excellence, knowledge, and in your knowledge, self-control, and in your self-control, perseverance, and in your perseverance, godliness, and in your godliness, brotherly kindness, and in your brotherly kindness, love. For if these qualities are yours and are increasing, they

render you neither useless nor unfruitful in the true knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ. For he who lacks these qualities is blind or short-sighted, having forgotten his purification from his former sins. Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:2-11 NASB

...."The thoughts of the righteous are just, but the counsels of the wicked are deceitful".... Proverbs 12:5 NASB

...."But the Spirit explicitly says that in later times some will fall away from the faith, paying attention to deceitful spirits and doctrines of demons".... 1 Timothy 4:1 NASB

Selfishness [*self-desire*] blinds - and sin is deceitful.

DECEMBER 31st

THE REMOVAL OF STUMBLING BLOCKS, HINDRANCES AND CIRCUMSTANCES

Words of prophecy:

* *In these days, I shall now begin to remove the "stumbling blocks" from the lives of those who truly love Me and, in the process, separate those who truly love Me from the lives of those who have made themselves "stumbling blocks" to those who are seeking first My Kingdom and the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ.*

"stumbling block" - those who set their mind on the pursuit of self-glory and the praises of men, and not on the Will of God - for either themselves or the people of God;

"separate" - to set apart from; disconnect; dissociate [*sever*];

"hindrance" - a person or thing that impedes, stops or prevents;

...."But He turned and said to Peter, Get behind Me, Satan! You are a stumbling block to Me; for you are not setting your mind on God's interests, but man's".... Matthew 16:23 NASB

...."The Son of Man will send forth His angels [messengers], and they will gather out of His kingdom all stumbling blocks, and those who commit lawlessness, and will throw them into the furnace of fire; in that place there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth. THEN the righteous will shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. He who has ears, let him hear".... Matthew 13:41-43 NASB

...."For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever

more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2

Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation

The "things" that are holding you back [*stumbling blocks, hindrances, circumstances etc.*] from entering into the "fullness" of your Kingdom-position and destiny [*in Christ*] shall soon be no longer.

+++